

Index



Commentary - Equity Outlook	1
Commentary - Debt Outlook	3
IDFC Classic Equity Fund	4
IDFC Sterling Equity Fund	5
IDFC Premier Equity Fund	6
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	7
IDFC Equity Fund	8
IDFC Nifty Fund	9
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	10
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	11
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	12
IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund	13
IDFC Sensex Exchange Traded Fund	14
IDFC Nifty Exchange Traded Fund	15
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	16
IDFC Balanced Fund	17
IDFC Monthly Income Plan	18
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds	19
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	20
IDFC Cash Fund	21
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	22
IDFC Money Manager Fund – Treasury Plan	23
IDFC Money Manager Fund – Investment Plan	24
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	25
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Short Term	26
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	27
IDFC Credit Opportunities Fund	28
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Medium Term	29
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Investment Plan	30
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	31
IDFC Government Securities Fund – Short Term Plan	32
IDFC Government Securities Fund – Provident Fund Plan	32
IDFC Government Securities Fund – Investment Plan	33
Performance Table	34
SIP Performance	37
Dividend History	39
Fund Manager Details	40
Investment Objective	41

Commentary - Equity Outlook

Mr. Anoop Bhaskar Head - Equity



WHAT WENT BY

Global Factors

US Dollar continues to slide: The Dollar Index was down 3.2% MoM, as a result most EM currencies appreciated 3-4% over the last month. The UK pound and EURO rose 5.0% and 3.4% respectively against the Dollar. In this context, the INR was muted, rising 0.3% against the Dollar. The Dollar has seen continued weakness despite the strong rally seen after Mr Trump won the US Presidential election. The Dollar has depreciated 11.3% over the last year and is down 8.9% since 8-Nov-16, the day of Mr Trump's Presidential victory. Over the last 1 Year, the GBP and EURO are up 13.0% and 16.0% respectively.

Oil continues to sustain gains, metals take a breather: Oil prices continued to rise in January with the WTI rising 7.1% to \$64.7 and the Brent rising 3.3% to \$69.1 - most of the gains in crude have been led by cuts in production as compared to a structural improvement in demand. Rising crude prices should trigger an increase in US shale oil supply, as has been generally speculated. On a 1-Year basis, Brent is up 24.4% and WTI is up 21.7% which has fuelled concerns of inflation. Apart from Zinc (+6.7% MoM), most base metals took a breather with Aluminium (-2.1% MoM) falling the most followed by Copper and Steel. However, on a 1-Year basis, most base metals are up ~20%, while crude oil is up 24%, it may be a bit early to forecast a run away inflation at this juncture, though worries of deflation should be put aside firmly.

Equities continued their up move in Jan, EMs outperform: The MSCI World Index was up 5.6% in Jan with the Developed Market Index rising 5.2% and Emerging Market Index rising 8.3%. Indian market Dollar performance was in line, with the SENSEX rising 5.9% in Dollar terms. On a 1 year basis, Indian market return in Dollar terms is 37.9%, which is in line with the EM Index (+38.0%). Developed Markets Index has given 23.5% return in the last year. Weakening Dollar resulted in significant inflows into EMs. MSCI Global Emerging Index is still roughly 6% below 2008 levels, whereas most emerging markets have already crossed the 2008 peaks in local currency.

Interest Rates rise across the world, spooking markets in Feb: The 10-Year US yield rose 30 bps to 2.71%. This could impact equity valuations going forward. Yields across DMs like US, UK & Germany increased 30 bps MoM.

Domestic Factors:

Q3 FY 18 Mid-term Earnings Review: 118 of the BSE200 companies have reported - PAT growth of 21% as compared to 7% in the September quarter for these 118 companies. Ex-Financials, these companies have witnessed a Sales, EBITDA & PAT growth of 10%, 20% & 21% respectively. PAT for the stable segment (Pvt Banks, NBFCs, Consumer Staple & Discretionary, Auto, IT & Healthcare) grew 16% whereas PAT for the cyclicals segment (Corp Banks, Cement, Industrials, Commodities, Energy, Utilities & Telecom) grew 28% YoY. On a sectoral basis, growth was led by Industrials (+115% YoY), Energy (+50% YoY), Consumer Discretionary (+44% YoY) and Commodities (+30% YoY); whereas Telecom (-116%) and Corp Banks (-47%) were the key underperformers.

Among Industrials & Infra, L&T reported spike in order inflows whereas Tata Motors reported strong growth on a low base in the domestic business. Private banks had a steady quarter with PAT growth of 23% while High provisioning in Corporate Banks resulted in continued stress in that segment. Among Consumer stocks, Hindustan Unilever reported robust quarter with broadbased growth. In Energy, Reliance reported another strong quarter led by petchem and Jio turning profitable. IOCL reports strong quarter led by inventory gains and recovery in marketing margins.

Equity Markets - Large Caps outperform Mid & Small Caps: In a trend reversal from the last couple of years, Large caps significantly outperformed Mid & Small Caps with the NIFTY rising 4.7% as compared to a 1.6% fall in NSE Mid Cap and 3.0% fall in NSE Small Cap. On a sectoral front, Telecom (-11.8%) was the worst performer, as Reliance Jio's fresh round of tariffs cuts are likely to delay the earnings recovery for incumbents. IT services (+11.3%) was the top performer led by hopes of higher IT spends in US post the tax reform as well as a flight to quality, low beta.

Equity markets saw a sharp fall in the first two days of Feb, led by (i) budget being viewed as populist and expansionary by a section of market (ii) 10 Year yields spiking above 7.50% on inflation concerns with the budget revising FY 18 and FY 19 Fiscal Deficit target upwards and continued surge in crude (iii) Imposition on LTCG on Equities increasing uncertainty and (iv) global markets falling on concerns of increasing cost of capital.

Domestic Growth signs stable to positive: Nov IIP surged to 8.4% vs 2.2% in Oct led by manufacturing sector. The surprise spike could be attributed to the festival related distortion as evidenced in the past. Capital goods output improved further to 9.4% vs 6.6% in Oct. Electricity production inched up to 3.9% vs 3.2% and mining also rose marginally to 1.1% in Nov.

Inflation: Dec CPI expectedly rose to 5.2% vs 4.9% in Nov but the key relief was the non-volatile component of



CPI (excl veggies, pulses, HRA, fuel) eased to 4.4% YoY from 4.5% in Nov, a first decline in three months. Core inflation rose to 4.5% yoy after staying in the 3.9-4.1% for past 6 months led by health and education services. WPI also eased to 3.58% in Dec vs 3.93% in Nov as food inflation eased.

Trade Deficit: Dec trade deficit rose to 3 year high to USD 14.88bn vs USD 13.8bn in the previous month led by rally in crude, and gold prices. Gold imports were up 71% in Dec post decline for 3 straight months and oil imports were up 35%. Exports were up 12.36% as engineered goods stayed strong while gems & jewellery was subdued.

Strong FII flows in line with EMs: FIIs started the year with strong inflows in contrast to Dec with net inflows of USD 2bn. DIIs turned cautious albeit net buyers of small quantum ~USD 63mn. Mutual Funds were net buyers of -USD 1.2bn in the month while Insurers were net sellers to the tune of -USD 1.1bn.

Going Forward:

On the earnings front, over the next two fiscal years, BSE 200 earnings are expected to grow 19.5% CAGR, driven by cyclical segment (Corp Banks, Cement, Industrials, Commodities, Energy, Utilities & Telecom) that are expected to grow 24% CAGR. Earnings for the Stable segment (Pvt Banks, NBFCs, Consumer Staple & Discretionary, Auto, IT & Healthcare) are expected to be 14.7% CAGR over FY 17-20E which appears reasonable given growth of 15.7% CAGR over 2008-17.

In the near future, the re-introduction of Long term capital gains tax will be the single biggest factor to impact investor sentiments. Hopefully, over time, the concerns on this issue will subside and rationalize - you may be taxed only if you book gains! However, the return expectations from equity would have been impacted by 10% going forward. With continuous USD weakening, flows into emerging markets should remain buoyant. Even if India remains underweight within emerging market allocation, the torrent of flows should boost FII flows into India after tepid flows over the last two years. Hence, the flows into Indian equities may not represent the dramatic shift in sentiments as visible post the Budget.

Equity Markets	Index	% Change YTD	% Change MTD	P/E
Nifty	11,027.70	4.72%	4.72%	20.91
Sensex	35,965.02	5.60%	5.60%	21.92
Dow Jones	26,149.39	5.79%	5.79%	16.90
Shanghai	3,480.83	5.25%	5.25%	12.99
Nikkei	23,098.29	1.46%	1.46%	17.58
Hang Sang	32,887.27	9.92%	9.92%	11.81
FTSE	7,533.55	-2.01%	-2.01%	13.70
MSCI E.M. (USD)	1,254.59	8.30%	8.30%	12.58
MSCI D.M.(USD)	2,213.24	5.22%	5.22%	16.18
MSCI India (INR)	1,303.56	3.04%	3.04%	20.77

Currency & Commodities	Last Price	% Change YTD	% Change MTD	
USD / INR	63.588	-0.45%	-0.45%	
Dollar Index	89.13	-3.25%	-3.25%	
Gold	1,345.15	3.23%	3.23%	
Crude OIL				
WTI (Nymex)	64.73	7.13%	7.13%	
Brent Crude	69.05	3.26%	3.26%	

India Macro Analysis	Latest	Equity Flows	USD Mn
GDP	6.30	FII (USD mln)	
IIP	8.40	YTD	2,038.61
Inflation (WPI Monthly)	3.58	MTD	2,038.61
Inflation (CPI Monthly)	5.21	*DII (USD mln)	
Commodity (CRB Index)	443.44	YTD	1,146.81
		MTD	1,146.81

Source: Bloomberg, SEBI

*DIL · Domestic Mutual Funds

Data as on 31st January 2018

Commentary - Debt Outlook

Mr. Suyash Choudhary Head - Fixed Income



WHAT WENT BY

2018 has been tough for fixed income globally on expectations of tighter advanced economy rates & balance sheet policies on the back of continued positive economic surprises & rising inflation expectations. US treasuries fell sharply with the 10yr moving up by 30bps to end at 2.70% as at the end of January. Indian bond yields also rose with the new ten-year benchmark 7.17% 2028 ending the month up 26bps at 7.43%. Apart from sharp rise in global yields & oil prices there was considerable uncertainty on FY18 borrowing calendar with Government 1st announcing INR 50,000cr extra borrowing but subsequently cancelling INR 30,000cr due to rise in yields. However, the government/ RBI largely wasted the opportunity in terms of its effect on bond yields as they decided to cut the borrowing from the longest 2 securities for the most part (where there was presumably assured demand from insurers) rather than the so-called 'belly' of the curve (where the pain was maximum from lack of absorptive power of general market participants).

The Union Budget 2018 came in the backdrop of an extremely nervous bond market. Given this context, the bond market was hoping to be delighted by the Budget. Had the finance minister chosen to stick to the initial glide path on fiscal deficit and announced 3% deficit target for FY19, that would have constituted such a delight. As it turned out, the minister revised current year's deficit to 3.5% and announced 3.3% for the year ahead. Having said that, he also adopted recommendations of the new FRBM with a commitment to reach 3% by FY21. As things stand, it is a prudent enough budget. Thus total expenditure grew by 12.3% in FY18 while the nominal GDP grew by 10%. However, in FY19 total expenditure is budgeted to grow by only 10.1% even though nominal GDP growth is higher at 11.5%. Thus there is decided compression in expenditure to GDP despite calls for a 'stimulatory' budget. Furthermore, there is more reliance on tax revenues to fund spending with budgeted capital receipts scheduled to rise only modestly.

The bond market has also been unnerved by the announced intention of setting MSP at 50% higher than cost of produce for the crop. However, there are quite a few caveats here that one should remember. One, the finance minister said that this formula has already been applied for the Rabi MSP announcements made. While these MSPs were higher, they weren't extra-ordinarily so. This then means that a similar magnitude should be expected in the Kharif crops for next season as well. Two, MSPs influence prices for only a small minority of crops. Three, this hike may also be considered in the nature of a fiscal transfer where the government(s) bear the difference between MSP and market price as a means of supporting farmers. Therefore, even once the operation is fully functional, the entire hikes may not reflect in market prices. Fourth, the government is also on a mega-drive to link all APMCs via the e-NAM network. This may actually lead to intermediary margins coming off thereby compensating in end product prices for some eventual rise in farm level prices. All told then this is too early to react on the MSP news.

The RBI policy on February 7th turned out to be much more run of the mill as there was no rate action but the stance was also kept neutral. This has provided relief to the market as some quarters were expecting a shift in stance while some were even assigning probabilities for an actual rate hike.

Outlook:

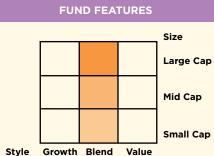
Our view has been that the bar for a rate hike is high currently. We are comfortable reiterating this view post the February policy. The RBI / MPC assessment is quite continuous from the negative output gap that they had assessed in the December policy. Thus recovery is still judged to be nascent and most factors posing upside risks to CPI are largely supply side. If one needs to start ascribing timing for a rate hike (as opposed to actually expecting it as a base case), it is most likely to be not before August. By then the RBI / MPC will have much more information on both some of the supply side drivers of CPI (oil, MSP, monsoons) as well as be able to assess how enduring and persistent the current cyclical growth upturn is likely to be, in the context of closure of the current negative output gap.

For a RBI / MPC that is still some distance from actively contemplating its first rate hike, there is surely excess fear pricing in the bond market. This makes front end rates (upto 5 – 6 years) a buy and hold trade from a core portfolio standpoint. Longer duration may also tactically make sense at least till meaningful new bond supply hits in April; given oversold markets and with one imminent fear with respect to RBI out of the way. However, one can only take a longer term call on long duration once the current impasse with respect to bond appetite from large local banks is resolved.

IDFC Classic Equity Fund

An open ended 'diversified' equity fund

31st January 2018



About the Fund: IDFC Classic Equity fund is a diversified equity fund with a large cap bias currently. The focus of the fund is to build a portfolio of Quality companies while being cognizant of the relative valuation. Nature: Equity Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,378.31 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2442.71 Crores Inception Date: 9 August 2005 Fund Manager: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016) Other Parameter:

Beta	0.99
R Square	0.91
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	13.67%
Sharpe*	0.61
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.39
Aggregate [^]	1.37
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	2.08%
Direct	0.50%
Benchmark: S&P BSE 200	

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1% if redeemed within 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 10th May 2016)

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	47.4162
Regular Plan	Dividend	17.5624



seeking*:

- Create wealth over a long period of time. Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments across market capitalisation.
- Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

for them.

	PORTF	OLIO
Name	% of NAV	Name
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.90%	Nava Bharat Ventur
Banks	20.46%	Kalpataru Power Tra
HDFC Bank	5.26%	Torrent Power
ICICI Bank	2.84%	Consumer Non Dur
Kotak Mahindra Bank	2.30%	 ITC
 State Bank of India 	1.97%	Nestle India

Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.90%	Nava Bharat Ventures	1.13%
Banks	20.46%	Kalpataru Power Transmission	0.94%
•HDFC Bank	5.26%	Torrent Power	0.81%
 ICICI Bank 	2.84%	Consumer Non Durables	3.65%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	2.30%	•ITC	2.43%
State Bank of India	1.97%		0.80%
Axis Bank	1.55%	DCM Shriram	0.42%
Axis Bank - Equity Futures		Retailing	3.41%
RBL Bank	1.28%		1.93%
The Federal Bank	1.25%	Future Lifestyle Fashions	1.14%
Punjab National Bank		Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	0.33%
Union Bank of India	0.86%		3.16%
IndusInd Bank	0.65%	Bharat Electronics	1.01%
Bank of Baroda		Thermax	0.87%
Finance	10.84%	Bharat Heavy Electricals - Equity Futures	0.68%
•HDFC		CG Power and Industrial Solutions Industrial Products	0.60% 3.06%
HDFC - Equity Futures	0.61%		1.47%
M&M Financial Services	1.33%	Mahindra CIE Automotive	0.85%
Shriram City Union Finance	1.32%	Bharat Forge	0.83%
Sundaram Finance	1.26%		3.06%
Bharat Financial Inclusion Reliance Nippon Life Asset Management	0.84%		1.49%
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company		The Ramco Cements	0.73%
TI Financial Holdings	0.71%		0.57%
Max Financial Services	0.66%		0.27%
Auto Ancillaries		Ferrous Metals	2.93%
MRF	123%	Jindal Steel & Power	1.03%
Apollo Tyres	1.16%	JSW Steel	0.97%
Apollo Tyres - Equity Futures	0.22%	Tata Steel	0.93%
Minda Industries	1.11%	Non - Ferrous Metals	2.13%
CEAT	1.10%	National Aluminium Company	1.09%
Exide Industries	0.98%		1.04%
Asahi India Glass	0.45%	Gas	2.07%
Petroleum Products	5.90%	Petronet LNG	1.15%
Reliance Industries	2.36%	GAIL (India)	0.92%
Reliance Industries - Equity Futures	0.61%	Chemicals	1.63%
Indian Oil Corporation		Tata Chemicals	0.95%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation		Deepak Nitrite Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	0.68% 1.30%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Software		The Indian Hotels Company	1.30%
oInfosys		Consumer Durables	0.81%
HCL Technologies	2.77%	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	0.48%
KPIT Technologies		Sheela Foam	0.33%
Tech Mahindra - Equity Futures	0.54%		0.77%
Mastek	0.52%		0.77%
Construction Project	5.56%	Media & Entertainment	0.70%
•Larsen & Toubro	3.17%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.70%
Voltas	0.84%	Fertilisers	0.68%
Sadbhav Engineering	0.83%		0.68%
NCC	0.73%	Transportation	0.66%
Auto		Container Corporation of India	0.66%
Hero MotoCorp	1.54%	Textile Products	0.51%
Tata Motors		Dollar Industries	0.51%
Tata Motors - Equity Futures		Minerals/Mining	0.40% 0.34%
Mahindra & Mahindra	1.00%	Coal India	0.34%
Bajaj Auto Pharmaceuticals	0./6%	NMDC Miscellaneous	0.07% 0.04%
	4.30% 1.33%		0.04%
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Natco Pharma	1.33%		0.04%
Indoco Remedies		Media & Entertainment	0.01%
Cadila Healthcare		Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.01%
Cadila Healthcare - Equity Futures	0.38%		1.09%
Eris Lifesciences	0.39%		100.00%
Power	4.04%		
NTPC	1.17%	•Top 10 Equity Holdings	

SIP PERFORMANCE

Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Classic Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005	
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	15,00,000	
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,34,622	4,93,170	9,65,802	15,54,739	25,70,248	35,47,652	
Fund Returns (%)	26.49	21.41	19.27	17.33	14.49	12.94	
Total Value of S&P BSE 200 TRI [#]	1,35,119	4,78,763	9,34,918	15,12,199	26,22,876	37,41,316	
S&P BSE 200 TRI (%)#	27.88	19.29	17.98	16.57	14.87	13.73	
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,35,318	4,68,469	8,87,029	14,19,213	24,32,559	34,98,520	
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	13.49	12.77	
Nifty 50 TRI (%)## 28.28 17.75 15.83 14.80 13.49 12.77 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say 70,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.							

		LLOCATION	
Banks	20.46%	Ferrous Metals	2.93%
Finance	10.84%	Non - Ferrous Metals	2.13%
Auto Ancillaries	6.25%	Gas	2.07%
Petroleum Products	5.90%	Chemicals	1.63%
Software	5.75%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.30%
Construction Project	5.56%	Consumer Durables	0.81%
Auto	4.80%	Oil	0.77%
Pharmaceuticals	4.30%	Media & Entertainment	0.70%
Power	4.04%	Fertilisers	0.68%
Consumer Non Durables	3.65%	Transportation	0.66%
Retailing	3.41%	Textile Products	0.51%
Industrial Capital Goods	3.16%	Minerals/Mining	0.40%
Industrial Products Cement	3.06% 3.06%	Miscellaneous	0.04%

Performance Table

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)					Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	1
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005
IDFC Classic Equity Fund	32.22%	14.27%	15.74%	13.27%	13,222	14,933	20,777	47,416
S&P BSE 200 TRI#	31.70%	11.17%	15.95%	14.83%	13,170	13,746	20,966	56,243
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	14.69%	13,048	12,991	19,418	55,372
TDI Tatal Datum Indau								

 TRI - Total Return Index

 Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

 For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages

 The performance signed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

 "Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

 "Benchmark Returns."#Alternate Benchmark Returns.

 "Fit adove recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on alive tassets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.

 Current Index performance adjueted for the period misce inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 200 price return index (Benchmark)

 With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the periord mances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.



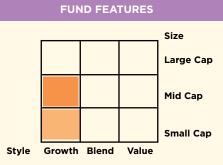
% of NAV

IDFC Sterling Equity Fund

Name

An open ended 'mid & small cap' equity fund

31st January 2018



About the Fund: IDFC Sterling Equity Fund is a mid/small cap fund that focuses on active stock selection strategy.

Nature: Equity

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,465.39 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2482.61 Crores Inception Date: 7 March 2008

Fund Manager: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016) & Mr. Daylynn Pinto (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.98
R Square	0.82
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	16.50%
Sharpe*	0.62
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.28
Aggregate^	0.37
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	2.07%
Direct	1.04%
Benchmark: Nifty Free Float Midcap 100	

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed on or before 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 7th September, 2015)

NAV (₹)





This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

· Create wealth over a long period of time.

• Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments in the mid cap segment. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

Nava Bharat Ventures Kalpataru Power Transmissior CESC Equity and Equity related Instruments Auto Ancillaries ^oMinda Industries **94.01% 11.74%** 2.98% Industrial Capital Goods CG Power and Industrial Solutions •_{MRF} 1.98% Exide Industries 1.35% Asahi India Glass 1.27% Skipper 1.27% 1.07% 0.84% 0.84% 0.72% 0.70% 10.77% Apollo Tyres CEAT Bharat Electronics Lakshmi Machine Works TD Power Systems WABCO India Igarashi Motors India Sterling Tools Banks TD Power Systems Transportation VRL Logistics Future Supply Chain Solutions Consumer Durables Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals IndusInd Bank 2.75% Industria Bank RBL Bank Union Bank of India Punjab National Bank The Karnataka Bank Bank of Banda The Cadronal Bank 183% 143% Greenply Industries Butterfly Gandhimathi Appliances 1.43% 1.42% 1.31% 1.03% 1.01% Software KPIT Technologies Persistent Systems **Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities** The Indian Hotels Company EIH Wood The Federal Bank Retailing ^oFuture Retail 8.06% 4.67% V-Mart Retail V-Lifestyle Fashions Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail Construction Project 4.87% 1.32% 1.15% 0.92% **7.85%** Wonderla Holidays Media & Entertainment Zee Entertainment Enterprises KEC International 2.62% PVR PVR Entertainment Network (India) Consumer Non Durables HBL Power Systems Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care Textile Products •NCC Voltas 2.28% 1.58% Engineers India Finance Bajaj Finance 136% 7.66% 2.91% M&M Financial Services Max Financial Services 1.43% 1.01% K.P.R. Mill Dollar Industries Magma Fincorp Mas Financial Services 0.90% Raymond 0.75% Gas ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company 0.67% Gas Petronet LNG Gujarat Gas Chemicals Deepak Nitrite Ferrous Metals Maharashtra Seamless Jindal Steel & Power ^oThe Ramco Cements JK Cement Sagar Cements 5.23% 2.90% 1.11% 0.78% JK Lakshmi Cement Industrial Products 0.45% 4.44% Industrial Products Graphite India Schaeffler India KEI Industries Mahindra CIE Automotive Bharat Forge Pharmaceuticals Dichman Cachoran Amois

1.07% 1.01%

0.89%

0.69% 4.06% 1.32%

0.96%

0.79%

0.67%

0.31%

3.73%

PORTFOLIO

Name

% of NAV

SIP PERFORMANCE									
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Sterling Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008				
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	11,90,000				
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,41,653	5,28,421	11,21,755	18,82,211	36,81,243				
Fund Returns (%)	34.95	26.54	25.29	22.64	21.58				
Total Value of Nifty Free Float Midcap 100 TRI#	1,38,222	5,14,645	11,22,526	18,40,712	32,56,556				
Nifty Free Float Midcap 100 TRI (%)#	29.21	24.61	25.32	22.01	19.29				
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,23,939	24,04,361				
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	13.60				

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹0,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION							
Auto Ancillaries	11.74%	Software	3.08%				
Banks	10.77%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	2.70%				
Retailing	8.06%	Media & Entertainment	2.63%				
Construction Project	7.85%	Consumer Non Durables	2.36%				
Finance	7.66%	Textile Products	2.19%				
Cement	5.23%	Gas	1.87%				
Industrial Products	4.44%	Chemicals	1.82%				
Pharmaceuticals	4.06%	Ferrous Metals	1.50%				
Power	3.73%	Petroleum Products	1.04%				
Industrial Capital Goods	3.41%	Textiles - Cotton	0.79%				
Transportation	3.27%	Miscellaneous	0.45%				
Consumer Durables	3.11%	Minerals/Mining	0.23%				

Performance Table

for them

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Since Inception Mar 07, 2008		1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008		
IDFC Sterling Equity Fund	47.40%	16.16%	21.79%	19.37%	14,740	15,687	26,811	57,798
Nifty Free Float Midcap 100 TRI#	36.60%	17.89%	21.45%	13.98%	13,660	16,401	26,437	36,563
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	10.10%	13,048	12,991	19,418	25,948

TRI - Total Return Index

Dishman Carbogen Amcis Aurobindo Pharma

Hikal

Natco Pharma

Indoco Remedies

TRI - Total Return Index
Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expenses structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
*Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
*Benchmark Returns. #Alternate Benchmark Returns.
*The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps
on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.
With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.



% of NAV

1.54% 1.25% 0.93% 3.41% 0.88% 0.74%

0.68%

0.61% 0.51%

3.27% 2.35% 0.92% 3.11%

1.30% 1.11% 0.70%

3.08%

1.55% 1.02% 0.51% 2.70% 1.11% 0.80%

0.79% **2.63%**

0.96%

0.88%

0.80%

0.80% 2.36% 1.43% 0.93% 2.19% 0.74% 0.73% 0.73%

0.72%

1.87%

1.33%

0.54% 1.82% 1.82% 1.50% 0.85% 0.64%

1.04%

1.04%

0.79%

0.45% 0.34% 0.11% 0.23%

0.23%

5.99% 100.00%

	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000
	1,41,653	5,28,421	11,21,755	18,82,211
	34.95	26.54	25.29	22.64
#	1,38,222	5,14,645	11,22,526	18,40,712
	29.21	24.61	25.32	22.01
	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,23,939
	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80
	future.Dividends			

Petroleum Products

Textiles - Cotton

Hindustan Petroleum Corporation

Textiles - Cotton Nitin Spinners Miscellaneous Kirloskar Ferrous Industries Praxis Home Retail Minerals/Mining NMDC

Net Cash and Cash Equivalent Grand Total

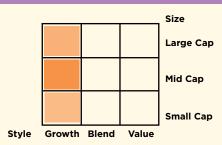
•Top 10 Equity Holdings

IDFC Premier Equity Fund

An open ended 'multi cap' equity fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES



About the Fund: IDFC Premier Equity Fund is a multi-cap Equity Fund. It is a fund that encourages systematic investing. The fund in the past has been opened for lump sum investments for limited time , periods.

Nature: Equity

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 6,159.00 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 5922.16 Crores Inception Date: 28 September 2005 Fund Manager: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016) Other Parameter: Beta 0.91 R Square 0.78 Standard Deviation (Annualized) 13.82% Sharpe* 0.35 Portfolio Turnover 0.21 Eauity Aggregate[^] 0.26 Expense Ratio⁴ 2.00% Regular Direct 1.32% Benchmark: S&P BSE 500 SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 2,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 10,000/- and any amount thereafter (During the period when the fund is open for lump sum subscription)

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed before 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 1st September, 2009)

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	96.2991
Regular Plan	Dividend	37.8595



seeking*:

· Create wealth over a long period of time.

 Investment predominantly in equity equity related instruments across ma capitalisation. and market

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Performance Table

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)			Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Since Inception Sep 28, 2005		1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005		
IDFC Premier Equity Fund	28.48%	10.87%	19.61%	20.13%	12,848	13,636	24,496	96,299
S&P BSE 500 TRI#	33.24%	11.98%	16.46%	14.03%	13,324	14,049	21,436	50,611
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	13.77%	13,048	12,991	19,418	49,207

TRI - Total Return Index

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. *Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. *Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives). #Benchmark Returns. #Alternate Benchmark Returns.

The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 500 price return index (Benchmark) With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.

IDFC MUTUAL FUI

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NA
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.84%	Apollo Tyres	1.13
Finance	12.57%	Precision Camshafts	0.65
JM Financial	3.41%	Tube Investments of India	0.41
CICI Prudential Life Insurance Company	1.96%	Construction Project	4.17
3harat Financial Inclusion	1.21%	•Voltas	3.55
fulti Commodity Exchange of India	1.18%	Power Mech Projects	0.62
I Financial Holdings	1.16%	Chemicals	3.94
IDFC Standard Life Insurance Company	1.14%	Tata Chemicals	2.79
ajaj Finance	1.10%	Pidilite Industries	1.1
1ax Financial Services	1.08%	Commercial Services	3.3
BI Life Insurance Company	0.31%	•3M India	3.3
onsumer Non Durables	9.33%	Ferrous Metals	3.32
sian Paints	2.81%	•APL Apollo Tubes	3.3
ritannia Industries	1.69%	Consumer Durables	3.2
alrampur Chini Mills	1.50%	Bata India	1.8
rocter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care	1.44%	Greenlam Industries	0.9
olgate Palmolive (India)	0.84%	Khadim India	0.4
H Kelkar and Company	0.64%	Engineering Services	3.09
Icleod Russel India	0.42%	•VA Tech Wabag	3.0
anks	8.28%	Cement	2.4
Kotak Mahindra Bank	3.29%	Ambuja Cements	2.4
HDFC Bank	2.85%	Industrial Capital Goods	2.4
BL Bank	1.07%	Bharat Electronics	1.0
ity Union Bank	1.07%	Disa India	0.8
ransportation	7.05%	Kennametal India	0.5
Container Corporation of India	3.90%	Textile Products	2.1
lue Dart Express	1.20%	Page Industries	2.1
CI Express	1.09%	Construction	2.1
ransport Corporation of India	0.86%	ITD Cementation India	1.3
dustrial Products	6.69%	Poddar Housing and Development	0.8
Schaeffler India	3.03%	Retailing	2.1
reaves Cotton	2.31%	Future Retail	1.4
gersoll Rand (India)	0.69%	Future Lifestyle Fashions	0.6
irloskar Pneumatic Company	0.66%	IT Consulting & Other Services	2.0
harmaceuticals	6.27%	Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp -	2.0
un Pharmaceutical Industries	1.81%	International Equities	
uven Life Sciences	1.36%	Textiles - Cotton	1.7
ris Lifesciences	1.12%	RSWM	0.9
atco Pharma	1.12%	Vardhman Textiles	0.8
urobindo Pharma	0.87%	Media & Entertainment	1.1
uto	5.25%	Entertainment Network (India)	1.1
Maruti Suzuki India	3.13%	Gas	1.0
shok Leyland	1.24%	Gujarat State Petronet	1.C
ero MotoCorp	0.88%	Miscellaneous	0.0
uto Ancillaries	4.86%	Praxis Home Retail	0.0
linda Industries	1.47%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.1
1RF	1.21%	Grand Total	100.0
		•Top 10 Equity Holdings	

DODTEOLIO

SIP PERFORMANCE

Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Premier Equity Fund -Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,90,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,30,839	4,50,955	9,64,200	16,64,491	32,56,625	52,59,869
Fund Returns (%)	19.93	15.03	19.31	19.33	19.51	19.55
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,35,609	4,84,301	9,53,747	15,40,685	27,01,015	36,75,006
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)#	28.79	20.21	18.79	17.09	15.19	13.86
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,35,318	4,67,993	8,87,029	14,19,213	23,52,805	32,82,454
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	13.49	12.71

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹(0,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment agiven an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

	INDUSTRY A	LLOCATION	
Finance	12.57%	Consumer Durables	3.27%
Consumer Non Durables	9.33%	Engineering Services	3.09%
Banks	8.28%	Cement	2.48%
Transportation	7.05%	Industrial Capital Goods	2.42%
Industrial Products	6.69%	Textile Products	2.19%
Pharmaceuticals	6.27%	Construction	2.17%
Auto	5.25%	Retailing	2.15%
Auto Ancillaries	4.86%	IT Consulting & Other Services	2.06%
Construction Project	4.17%	Textiles - Cotton	1.77%
Chemicals	3.94%	Media & Entertainment	1.12%
Commercial Services	3.33%	Gas	1.01%
Ferrous Metals	3.32%	Miscellaneous	0.03%

6

IDFC Focused Equity Fund (The Fund was earlier known as IDFC Imperial Equity Fund)⁵⁵

Name

Pharmaceuticals

Eris Lifesciences

Dishman Carbogen Amcis

Skipper

Gas •Petronet LNG

в F

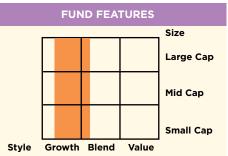
> Ir D

> G

С

м

An open ended 'focused' equity fund 31st January 2018



About the Fund: IDFC Focused Equity Fund is a concentrated portfolio of up to 30 stocks with the flexibility to invest across sectors and across market cap. Nature: Equity

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,221.91 Crores	
Month end AUM: ₹ 1264.19 Crores	
Inception Date: 16 March 2006	
Fund Manager:	
Mr. Sumit Agrawal (w.e.f. 20th October 2	016)
Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.90
R Square	0.78
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	13.47%
Sharpe*	0.48
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.69
Aggregate^	1.82
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	2.20%
Direct	0.22%
Benchmark: Nifty 50	
SIP (Minimum Amount) ^s : ₹ 1,000/-	

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount^s: ₹ 5.000/- and anv amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed before 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 1st September 2009)

Subscription in IDFC Focused Equity Fund has been restricted to Rs. 2 lakhs per transaction with effect from 4th December 2017

NAV (₹)





This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

- To create wealth over a long period of time.
- Investment in a concentrated portfolio of equity and equity related instruments of up to 30 companies.
- *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

4.33% 4.33% 4.17%
4.17%
4.17%
4.06%
4.06%
3.44%
3.44%
3.27%
ndia) 3.27%
3.08%
3.08%
2.44%
2.44%
2.43%
2.43%
2.23%
2.23%
1.92%

Dollar Industries

Grand Total

Nava Bharat Ventures

•Top 10 Equity Holdings

Net Cash and Cash Equivalent

Power

PORTFOLIO

Name

% of NAV

2.09%

4.86%

3.04%

1.82%

4.41%

4.41%

SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Focused Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,30,000		
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,42,985	5,13,245	9,74,213	15,07,601	24,89,421	32,71,501		
Fund Returns (%)	37.19	24.41	19.45	16.40	13.97	13.11		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,23,939	24,27,162	31,59,044		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	13.49	12.57		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION

Banks	20.63%	Auto	4.06%
Finance	11.17%	Industrial Products	3.44%
Petroleum Products	9.12%	Commercial Services	3.27%
Auto Ancillaries	6.14%	Consumer Durables	3.08%
Industrial Capital Goods	5.30%	Construction	2.44%
Pharmaceuticals	4.86%	Cement	2.43%
Gas	4.41%	Software	2.23%
Consumer Non Durables	4.33%	Textile Products	1.92%
Media & Entertainment	4.17%	Power	1.92%

Performance Table

Scheme Name	e CAGR Returns (%)					Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006	
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	48.23%	12.41%	15.39%	12.58%	14,823	14,213	20,463	40,894	
Nifty 50 TRI#	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	12.24%	13,048	12,991	19,418	39,453	

TRI - Total Return Index

TRI - Total Return Index
Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
*Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
*Benchmark Returns.
*The strategy of the Fund has been changed from large cap to focused fund
*The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.
*Subscription in IDFC Focused Equity Fund has been restricted to Rs. 2 lakhs per transaction with effect from 4th December 2017.
With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.



% of NAV

1.92%

1.92%

1.92%

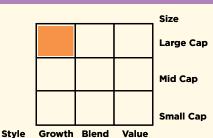
5.06%

100.00%

IDFC Equity Fund

(The Fund has been repositioned with effect from April 18, 2017)^{\$\$} An open ended 'large cap' equity fund 31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES			
		ATI	DEC



About the Fund: IDFC Equity Fund focuses on investing predominantly in Large Cap stocks. Nature: Equity Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 309.51 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 312.37 Crores	
Inception Date: 9 June 2006	
Fund Manager: Mr. Sumit Agrawal & Mr. Kapoor (w.e.f. 1st March 2017)	Arpit
Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.91
R Square	0.96
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	12.35%
Sharpe*	0.19
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	1.54
Aggregate^	1.86
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	2.53%
Direct	1.74%
	0.017)

Benchmark: S&P BSE 100 (w.e.f. April 18, 2017) SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter **Option Available:** Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed before 365 days from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 1st September 2009)

NAV (7)

Regular Plan	Growth	32.6722
Regular Plan	Dividend	16.2925



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

To create wealth over a long period of time.

• Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments in the large cap segment. Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

Name Equity and Equity related Instruments Banks OHDEC Bank •Axis Bank

•ICICI Bank	4.52%	Power
State Bank of India	4.01%	NTPC
Punjab National Bank	2.19%	Nava Bharat Ventures
Kotak Mahindra Bank	2.06%	Cement
Bank of Baroda	2.01%	 Grasim Industries
IndusInd Bank	1.57%	Industrial Capital Goods
Consumer Non Durables	8.49%	Bharat Electronics
 Hindustan Unilever 	3.26%	Texmaco Rail & Engineering
Godrej Consumer Products	2.16%	Ferrous Metals
Britannia Industries	2.10%	Tata Steel
Prataap Snacks	0.97%	Consumer Durables
Finance	7.74%	Titan Company
HDFC	2.13%	Khadim India
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	1.86%	Construction Project
SBI Life Insurance Company	1.86%	Larsen & Toubro
Bajaj Finance	0.97%	Media & Entertainment
Magma Fincorp	0.91%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises
Petroleum Products	6.77%	Oil
Reliance Industries	2.74%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	2.11%	Industrial Products
Indian Oil Corporation	1.93%	INEOS Styrolution India
Pharmaceuticals	5.22%	Textiles - Cotton
Aurobindo Pharma	2.18%	Nitin Spinners
Cadila Healthcare	1.91%	Textile Products
Dishman Carbogen Amcis	1.13%	Dollar Industries
Software	4.99%	Construction
•Infosys	3.98%	PSP Projects
Majesco	1.01%	Miscellaneous
Auto	4.55%	Amulya Leasing And Finance
•Maruti Suzuki India	2.70%	Retailing
Tata Motors	1.85%	Avenue Supermarts
Non - Ferrous Metals	4.22%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent
Vedanta	2.22%	Grand Total

•Top 10 Equity Holdings SIP PERFORMANCE Since Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Inception Jun 09, 2006 1 Year **3** Years 5 Years 7 Years 10 Years Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth 14,00,000 Total Amount Invested (₹) 1,20,000 3,60,000 6,00,000 8,40,000 12,00,000 Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹) 1,29,476 4,51,199 8,40,688 13,31,408 22,42,383 27,61,030 Fund Returns (%) 25.87 17.50 15.06 14.00 12.65 11.63 Total Value of S&P BSE 100 TRI Index# 136 354 4 72 529 8 57 947 14 31 717 24 50 426 29 80 087 S&P BSE 100 Index TRI (%)# 27.42 17.57 15.74 13.46 14.74 12.61 Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI## 1,30,882 4,53,110 8,94,781 13,72,683 23,49,265 29,51,350

PORTFOLIO

Name

Gas

Hindalco Industries

•GAIL (India)

Petronet LNG

% of NAV

95.43%

26.84%

5.45%

5.03%

Nifty 50 TRI (%)##

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

17.75

15.83

14.80

13.49

28.28

	INDUSTRY A	LLOCATION	
Banks Consumer Non Durables Finance Petroleum Products Pharmaceuticals Software Auto Non - Ferrous Metals Gas Power Cement Industrial Capital Goods	26.84% 8.49% 7.74% 6.77% 4.99% 4.55% 4.22% 4.08% 3.19% 2.75%	Ferrous Metals Consumer Durables Construction Project Media & Entertainment Oil Industrial Products Textiles - Cotton Textile Products Construction Miscellaneous Retailing	2.09% 2.03% 2.00% 1.98% 1.07% 1.07% 1.00% 0.97% 0.97% 0.92% 0.02%

Performance Table

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				R Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006
IDFC Equity Fund	30.85%	8.35%	13.35%	10.69%	13,085	12,727	18,717	32,672
S&P BSE 100 TRI#	30.26%	9.04%	14.15%	13.60%	13,026	12,969	19,385	44,211
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	13.62%	13,048	12,991	19,418	44,286

for them.

 Nifty 50 TRI^{1**}
 50.46 / m
 51.07 / m
 F1.07 / m

 TRI - Total Return Index
 Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

 For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages
 The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

 Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

 *Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

 "Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

 "Benchmark Returns." "Alternate Benchmark Returns." Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 18, 2017 with the performance of Nifty 50 TRI (Benchmark)

 **For details please refer Notice (https://www.idfcmf.com/uploads/l4032017238No-14-Change-in-Investmenty-Strategy-of-IDFC-Equity-Fund.pdf)

 **The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.

 Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 100 price return variant.

 With effect from 1st February 2018,

8



% of NAV

2 0 0 %

4.08%

2.42%

166% 3.19%

2.18%

1.01% 2.75%

2.75%

2.59%

1.84%

0.75%

2.09%

2.09%

2.03%

1.06% 0.98%

2.00% 2.00%

1.98%

1.98% 1.07%

1.07% 1.07%

1.07%

1.00% 1.00%

0.97%

0.97%

0.97%

0 97%

0.82%

0.82%

0.02%

0.02%

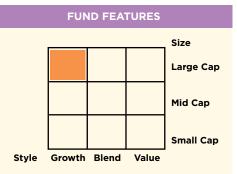
4.57%

100.00%

12.63

IDFC Nifty Fund

An Open Ended Index Linked Equity Scheme 31st January 2018



About the Fund: IDFC Nifty Fund is an index fund which is managed passively by investing in proportion to the Nifty 50. Nature: Equity

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 101.27 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 105.57 Crores Inception Date: 30 April 2010 Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor & Mr. Sumit Agrawal (w.e.f. 1st March 2017) Other Parameter: Beta 1.00 R Square 100

R Square	1.00
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	13.18%
Sharpe*	0.19
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.22
Aggregate [^]	0.36
Tracking Error (Annualized)	0.38%
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	0.25%
Direct	0.15%
Benchmark: Nifty 50	
SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-	
SID Frequency: Monthly	

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

non-equity scheme of IDFC Mutual Fund) within 7 days. Exit Load: 1% if redeemed/switched out (to any

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	22.4176
Regular Plan	Dividend	22.5938



• Replicate the Nifty 50 by investing in securities of the Nifty 50 in the same proportion/weightage. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them

	D	F	
IDFC	MUT	UAL	FUND

		PORTI	FOLIO		
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments		95.21%	Cipla		0.67%
Banks		25.48%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories		0.60%
•HDFC Bank		9.09%	Lupin		0.47%
[•] ICICI Bank		5.02%	Aurobindo Pharma		0.39%
Kotak Mahindra Bank		3.28%	Non - Ferrous Metals		2.23%
State Bank of India		2.58%	Vedanta		1.40%
Axis Bank		2.09%	Hindalco Industries		0.83%
IndusInd Bank		1.98%	Power		2.10%
Yes Bank		1.44%	NTPC		1.15%
Software		11.36%	Power Grid Corporation of India		0.94%
•Infosys		5.10%	Cement		1.44%
•Tata Consultancy Services		3.43%	UltraTech Cement		1.01%
HCL Technologies		1.22%	Ambuja Cements		0.43%
Tech Mahindra		0.85%	Telecom - Services		1.29%
Wipro		0.76%	Bharti Airtel		1.29%
Petroleum Products		9.80%	Oil		1.27%
Reliance Industries		7.35%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation		1.27%
Indian Oil Corporation		0.95%	Ferrous Metals		1.10%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation		0.85%	Tata Steel		1.10%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation		0.66%	Index		1.02%
Auto		8.88%	Nifty Index - Equity Futures		1.02%
•Maruti Suzuki India		2.80%	Minerals/Mining		0.87%
Tata Motors		1.64%	Coal India		0.87%
Mahindra & Mahindra		1.58%	Transportation		0.73%
Hero MotoCorp		1.06%	Adani Ports and Special Economic		0.73%
Bajaj Auto		1.01%	Zone Media & Entertainment		0.72%
Eicher Motors		0.80%			
Finance		8.80%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises		0.72%
•HDFC		6.92%	Gas CAll (India)		0.68%
Indiabulls Housing Finance		1.00%	GAIL (India)		0.68%
Bajaj Finance		0.88%	Pesticides		
Consumer Non Durables		8.43%			0.61% 0.61%
•ITC		5.13%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories		
Hindustan Unilever		2.17%	Bharti Infratel		0.61%
Asian Paints		1.13%	Auto Ancillaries		0.39%
Construction Project		3.87%	Bosch		0.39%
•Larsen & Toubro		3.87%	Corporate Bond		0.02%
Pharmaceuticals		3.54%		AAA	0.02%
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries		1.42%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.77%
			Grand Total		100.00%
			^o Top 10 Equity Holdings		

SIP PERFORMANCE

Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Nifty - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	9,40,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,37,217	4,63,692	8,79,087	14,01,268	16,13,258
Fund Returns (%)	27.54	17.12	15.25	14.35	13.45
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,23,939	16,40,461
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	13.86

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION					
Banks	25.48%	Telecom - Services	1.29%		
Software	11.36%	Oil	1.27%		
Petroleum Products	9.80%	Ferrous Metals	1.10%		
Auto	8.88%	Index	1.02%		
Finance	8.80%	Minerals/Mining	0.87%		
Consumer Non Durables	8.43%	Transportation	0.73%		
Construction Project	3.87%	Media & Entertainment	0.72%		
Pharmaceuticals	3.54%	Gas	0.68%		
Non - Ferrous Metals	2.23%	Pesticides	0.61%		
Power	2.10%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.61%		
Cement	1.44%	Auto Ancillaries	0.39%		

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000)
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010
IDFC Nifty Fund	29.68%	8.53%	13.65%	10.96%	12,968	12,789	18,965	22,418
Nifty 50 TRI#	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	11.31%	13,048	12,991	19,418	22,970

TRI - Total Return Index

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

*Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. ^Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

Benchmark Returns.

The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.

IDFC Infrastructure Fund

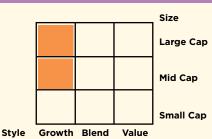
Bharti Airtel

Idea Cellular

An Open Ended Equity Scheme Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES



About the Fund: A dedicated Infrastructure fund, that invests across the infrastructure value chain with exclusions like Banking, Autos, IT, Pharma and FMCG. It is a diversified portfolio of companies that are participating in and benefitting from the Indian Infrastructure and Infrastructure related activities.

Nature: Equity

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,075.37 Crores and ALIM: ₹ 1100.07 Cm

Month end AUM: < 1102.07 Crores	
Inception Date: 8 March 2011	
Fund Manager: Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra 27th June 2013)	(w.e.f.
Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.89

R Square	0.78
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	17.58%
Sharpe*	0.67
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.18
Aggregate^	0.18
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	2.23%
Direct	0.39%

Benchmark: Nifty Infrastructure

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed before 365 days from the date of allotment.

NAV (₹)





This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

Create wealth over a long period of time.

Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of companies that are participating in and benefiting from growth in Indian infrastructure and infrastructural related activities.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	89.40%	Cement	5.13%
Construction Project	14.95%	^o JK Cement	2.93%
^o Larsen & Toubro	5.66%	UltraTech Cement	2.21%
•NCC	3.78%	Non - Ferrous Metals	4.52%
•Engineers India	3.03%	•Vedanta	2.92%
Sadbhav Engineering	2.48%	National Aluminium Company	1.61%
Construction	11.54%	Oil	3.05%
^o PNC Infratech	3.20%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	3.05%
Dilip Buildcon	2.04%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	2.49%
Ahluwalia Contracts (India)	1.46%	Tejas Networks	2.49%
PSP Projects	1.10%	Gas	2.43%
NBCC (India)	1.03%	Gujarat Gas	0.90%
GPT Infraprojects	0.94%	Gujarat State Petronet	0.83%
J.Kumar Infraprojects	0.93%	Indraprastha Gas	0.69%
ITD Cementation India	0.86%	Minerals/Mining	2.38%
Power	10.07%	Coal India	2.38%
•NTPC	4.84%	Ferrous Metals	2.36%
PTC India	2.38%	Jindal Saw	1.08%
Power Grid Corporation of India	2.00%	Maharashtra Seamless	0.96%
CESC	0.86%	Ratnamani Metals & Tubes	0.32%
Transportation	8.70%	Consumer Durables	1.81%
Navkar Corporation	2.17%	Blue Star	1.81%
Gateway Distriparks	2.10%	Engineering Services	1.33%
InterGlobe Aviation	1.97%	VA Tech Wabag	1.33%
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	1.39%	Finance	1.22%
Future Supply Chain Solutions	1.06%	Indian Energy Exchange	0.96%
Industrial Capital Goods	7.95%	PTC India Financial Services	0.25%
Cochin Shipyard	2.76%	Industrial Products	1.13%
Bharat Heavy Electricals	2.19%	Kirloskar Brothers	1.13%
ISGEC Heavy Engineering	1.32%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	0.94%
Praj Industries	0.89%	Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts	0.94%
Bharat Electronics	0.79%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	10.60%
Telecom - Services	7.41%	Grand Total	100.00%
9 Pharti Airtal	E 70%		100.00%

SIP PERFORMANCE						
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Infrastructure Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,30,000		
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,40,702	5,41,175	10,86,851	15,73,508		
Fund Returns (%)	33.35	28.31	23.97	18.17		
Total Values of Nifty Infrastructure TRI#	1,33,361	4,43,160	8,00,691	11,47,867		
Nifty Infrastructure TRI (%)#	21.20	13.95	11.48	9.22		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,01,787		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.89		

5.39%

2.02%

•Top 10 Equity Holdings

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION						
Construction Project	14.95%	Gas	2.43%			
Construction	11.54%	Minerals/Mining	2.38%			
Power	10.07%	Ferrous Metals	2.36%			
Transportation	8.70%	Consumer Durables	1.81%			
Industrial Capital Goods	7.95%		1.33%			
Telecom - Services	7.41%	Engineering Services				
Cement	5.13%	Finance	1.22%			
Non - Ferrous Metals	4.52%	Industrial Products	1.13%			
Oil	3.05%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational	0.94%			
Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	2.49%	Activities	0.94%			

Performance Table	Regular Plan - Growth								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011	
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	42.29%	17.79%	17.41%	9.89%	14,229	16,357	22,316	19,187	
Nifty Infrastructure TRI#	24.88%	4.61%	8.61%	4.59%	12,488	11,450	15,116	13,632	
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	11.90%	13,048	12,991	19,418	21,738	

TRI - Total Return Index Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. "Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. "Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives). "Benchmark Returns." "The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.



IDFC MUTUAL FUI

IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund

Name

Banks

•HDFC Bank •ICICI Bank

Equity and Equity related Instruments

An Open Ended Equity Linked Saving Scheme with Lock in Period of 3 Years 31st January 2018

1.00

0.83

1.29%

FUND FEATURES



Style Growth Blend Value

About the Fund: The Fund is an Equity Linked Savings Scheme (ELSS) that aims to generate long term capital growth from a diversified equity portfolio and enables investors to avail of a deduction from total income, as permitted under the Income Tax Act. 1961.

Nature: Equity

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 979.53 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 1012.20 Crores

Inception Date: 26 December 2008

Fund Manager: Mr. Daylynn Pinto (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter: Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized)

Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe*	14.46% 0.67
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity Aggregate^	0.53 0.53
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	2.26%

Direct

Benchmark: S&P BSE 200

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 500/-

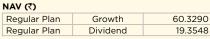
SIP Frequency : Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 500/- and in multiples of ₹ 500/- thereafter.

Option Available: Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: Nil





This product is suitable for investors who are

seeking*: · Create wealth over a long period of time.

· Investment predominantly in Equity and Equity related securities.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

•ICICI Bank •RBL Bank IndusInd Bank Kotak Mahindra Bank Union Bank of India State Bank of India Punjab National Bank The Federal Bank Finance HDFC Khadim India Greenply Industries **Power** Nava Bharat Ventures Kalpataru Power Transmission Tata Power Company 0.93% 0.85% 0.79% 6.63% Gas GAIL (India) HDFC Bajaj Finance 1.55% 1.16% Petronet LNG Construction Max Financial Services Mas Financial Services 0.84% PSP Projects Asian Granito India 0.81% 0.78% 0.75% 0.74% Magma Fincorp TI Financial Holdings Capacit'e Infraprojects Industrial Products Sundaram Finance Auto Ancillaries ^oMinda Industries MRF 6.40% HEG KEI Industries 6.40% 2.13% 1.75% 1.07% 0.96% 0.49% 6.03% Bharat Forge Industrial Capital Goods Bharat Heavy Electricals Texmaco Rail & Engineering CG Power and Industrial Solutions Apollo Tyres Bosch Igarashi Motors India Software Infosys Mastek Cyient KPIT Technologies HCL Technologies Construction Project 0 5 •KEC International NCC Voltas Fngineers India

Retailing Future Retail Future Lifestyle Fashions Avenue Supermarts Auto Maruti Suzuki India Hero MotoCorp Tata Motors Pharmaceuticals Dishman Carbogen Amcis Aurobindo Pharma Cadila Healthcare Cadila Healthcare Eris Lifesciences **Cement** The Ramco Cements Ambuja Cements Sagar Cements **Consumer Non Durables** Hindustan Unilever Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care

2.13%	KEI Industries	0.94%
1.75%	Bharat Forge	0.71%
1.07%	Industrial Capital Goods	2.57%
0.96%	Bharat Heavy Electricals	0.99%
0.49%	Texmaco Rail & Engineering	0.82%
5.03%	CG Power and Industrial Solutions	0.76%
1.93%	Chemicals	2.31%
1.42%	Deepak Nitrite	1.65%
0.95%	Atul	0.67%
0.94%	Petroleum Products	2.22%
0.78%	Indian Oil Corporation	1.36%
5.76%	Chennai Petroleum Corporation	0.86%
2.17%	Ferrous Metals	1.95%
1.57%	Tata Steel	1.03%
1.49%	JSW Steel	0.92%
0.53%	Media & Entertainment	1.89%
5.56%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	1.17%
3.39%	PVR	0.72%
1.30%	Transportation	1.86%
0.87%	 VRL Logistics 	1.86%
4.60%	Miscellaneous	1.72%
1.88%	Amulya Leasing And Finance	1.00%
1.46%	Kirloskar Ferrous Industries	0.64%
1.26%	Praxis Home Retail	0.08%
4.44%	Non - Ferrous Metals	1.11%
1.58%	Hindalco Industries	1.11%
1.12%	Oil	1.11%
0.97%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	1.11%
0.77%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.04%
3.88%	EIH	1.04%
1.80%	Preference Shares	0.02%
1.10%	Media & Entertainment	0.02%
0.98%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.02%
3.80%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent Grand Total	3.33% 100.00%
1.62%	Grand Total	100.00%
1.19%	•Top 10 Equity Holdings	

SIP PERFORMANCE

PORTFOLIO

Name

HBL Power Systems Mcleod Russel India

Consumer Durables

Khadim India

Greenlam Industries Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals

% of NAV

96.64% 15.83%

4.36% 3.31%

1.84% 1.56%

1.15% 1.04%

Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	11,00,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,43,267	5,13,475	10,82,852	18,41,895	28,90,392
Fund Returns (%)	37.67	24.44	23.82	22.03	20.18
Total Value of S&P BSE 200 TRI [#]	1,37,421	4,78,065	9,39,854	15,16,915	23,01,523
S&P BSE 200 TRI (%)#	27.88	19.29	17.98	16.57	15.50
Total Value of NIFTY 50 TRI##	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,23,939	21,40,786
NIFTY 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	14.00

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION						
Banks	15.83%	Gas	3.21%			
Finance	6.63%	Construction	2.87%			
Auto Ancillaries	6.40%	Industrial Products	2.85%			
Software	6.03%	Industrial Capital Goods	2.57%			
Construction Project	5.76%	Chemicals	2.31%			
Retailing	5.56%	Petroleum Products	2.22%			
Auto	4.60%	Ferrous Metals	1.95%			
Pharmaceuticals	4.44%	Media & Entertainment	1.89%			
Cement	3.88%	Transportation	1.86%			
Consumer Non Durables	3.80%	Miscellaneous	1.72%			
Consumer Durables	3.76%	Non - Ferrous Metals	1.11%			
Power	3.22%	Oil	1.11%			
Power	3.22%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.04%			

Performance Table

Scheme Name	Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%)			Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	44.96%	15.71%	21.67%	21.82%	14,496	15,504	26,683	60,329
S&P BSE 200 TRI#	31.70%	11.17%	15.95%	19.05%	13,170	13,746	20,966	48,923
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	17.35%	13,048	12,991	19,418	42,921

TRI - Total Return Index

TRI - Total Return Index
Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018, Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages
*Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31^{III} January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. ^Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of
purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
*Benchmark Returns. #Alternate Benchmark Returns.
*The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps
on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.
With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.

11



% of NAV

0.85%

0.14%

3.76%

0.99% 0.96% 0.96% 0.85%

0.85% 3.22% 1.24% 1.01% 0.97% 3.21% 2.08% 1.13% 2.87% 1.65%

1.65% 0.87% 0.35% **2.85%**

1.21% 0.94%

IDFC Arbitrage Fund

An Open Ended Equity Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The fund invests in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and the derivative segments of the equity markets. It aims to capture the spread (Cost of Carry) between the cash and futures market by simultaneously executing buy (in the cash market) and sell (in the futures market) trades. The balance is invested in debt and money market instruments. The fund typically follows a strategy of taking market neutral (equally offsetting) positions in the equity market making it a low risk product irrespective of the movements in equity market. Nature: Equity & Equity Derivatives

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 3,057.91 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 3010.96 Crores

Inception Date: 21 December 2006

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Yogik Pitti (w.e.f. 27th June 2013), Mr. Arpit Kapoor (w.e.f. 1st March 2017) & **Debt Portion:** Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter:

Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe*	0.89 0.34 0.45% 0.83
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	3.92
Aggregate^	16.80
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	0.97%
Direct	0.27%
Benchmark: Crisil Liquid Fund Index	

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend -

(Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only)) - Monthly & Annual

Exit Load: 0.25% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 month from the date of allotment (w.e.f 01st July 2016)

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	21.7246
Regular Plan	Monthly Dividend	12.6481
Regular Plan	Annual Dividend	10.9359



- This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* To generate low volatility returns over short to medium term
- Investments predominantly in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivative segments of the equity markets and the arbitrage opportunities available within the derivative segment and by investing the balance in debt and money market instruments.
- *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

		D	F	C
	IDFC	MUT	UAL	FUND
FOLIO				
Name	Indust	ries		% of NAV
DCB Bank The India Cements Andhra Bank Chennai Petroleum Corporation Indian Bank RBL Bank The Federal Bank Bajaj Finsery	Banks Cemer Banks Petrole Banks Banks Banks Financ	eum Produ	cts	0.21% 0.21% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20%

Name	Industries
Bharti Airtel Indiabulls Housing Finance Century Textiles & Industries	Telecom - Servic Finance Cement
Cholamandalam Investment and	Finance
Finance Company Tata Chemicals Aurobindo Pharma	Chemicals
Aurobindo Pharma Bharat Financial Inclusion	Pharmaceuticals Finance
CESC	Power
DLF Tata Global Beverages	Construction Consumer Non I
NMDC	Minerals/Mining
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Equitas Holdings	Pharmaceuticals Finance
Equitas Holdings JSW Steel Fortis Healthcare	Ferrous Metals Healthcare Servi
Balkrishna Industries	Auto Ancillaries
Bank of Baroda Castrol India	Banks Petroleum Produ
Reliance Infrastructure	Power
Reliance Capital Titan Company	Finance Consumer Dural
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Power Finance Corporation	Pharmaceuticals Finance
National Aluminium Company Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals	Non - Ferrous M Finance
Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Tata Communications	Fertilisers Telecom - Servic
Raymond	Textile Products
Raymond GMR Infrastructure Mahindra & Mahindra Financial	Construction Pro
Services Maruti Suzuki India	Finance
Maruti Suzuki India Adani Ports and Special Economic	Auto
Zone	Transportation
Mahindra & Mahindra Bharat Heavy Electricals	Auto Industrial Capita
Reliance Power Power Grid Corporation of India	Power Power
Exide Industries Dish TV India	Auto Ancillaries
Dish TV India Manappuram Finance	Media & Enterta Finance
Punjab National Bank Syndicate Bank	Banks Banks
LIC Housing Finance	Finance
Muthoot Finance Bajaj Finance	Finance Finance
Canara Bank	Banks
Marico PC Jeweller	Consumer Dural
PC Jeweller United Spirits Amara Raja Batteries	Consumer Non I Auto Ancillaries
SREI Infrastructure Finance	Finance
Granules India Max Financial Services	Pharmaceuticals Finance
Jindal Steel & Power	Ferrous Metals Gas
Mahanagar Gas Adani Enterprises	Trading
Housing Development and	Construction
Infrastructure KPIT Technologies Union Bank of India	Software
Rata India	Banks Consumer Dural
NCC NIIT Technologies	Construction Pro Software
NCC NIT Technologies TVS Motor Company Hindustan Company	Auto
Hindustan Construction Company Shriram Transport Finance Company Ujjivan Financial Services	Construction Pro
Ujjivan Financial Services	Finance
Indraprastha Gas Tata Power Company Capital First	Gas Power
Capital First Balrampur Chini Mills	Finance Consumer Non I
Balrampur Chini Mills Strides Shasun Havells India	Pharmaceuticals
Allahabad Bank	Consumer Dural Banks
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance	Finance
Company The Karnataka Bank	Banks
Lupin	Pharmaceuticals

5	% of NAV	Name	Industries	% of NAV
Services	2.90% 2.32%	DCB Bank The India Cements	Banks	0.21%
	2.32%	Andhra Bank	Cement Banks	0.21% 0.21%
	1.93%	Chennai Petroleum Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.20%
		Indian Bank RBL Bank	Banks Banks	0.20%
uticals	1.77% 1.70%	RBL Bank The Federal Bank	Banks	0.20% 0.20%
00000	1.45%	Bajaj Finserv Mangalore Refinery and	Finance	0.20%
	1.31%	Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals	Petroleum Products	0.19%
ion ' Non Durables	1.29% 1.23%	Tata Motors Oriental Bank of Commerce	Auto	0.19%
1ining	1.22%	Oriental Bank of Commerce	Banks Non - Ferrous Metals	0.19% 0.19% 0.19%
uticals	1.22% 1.22% 1.22%	Hindustan Zinc Jubilant Foodworks	Consumer Non Durables	0.19%
etals	1.22%	Bharat Electronics	Industrial Capital Goods	0.18% 0.18%
e Services	1.19%	Bharat Electronics Apollo Tyres Motherson Sumi Systems	Auto Ancillaries	0.18% 0.18%
llaries	1.10% 1.09%	Hindalco Industries	Auto Ancillaries Auto Ancillaries Non - Ferrous Metals	0.16%
Products	109%	Jaiprakash Associates IRB Infrastructure Developers	Cement	0.16%
	1.05% 1.05% 1.03% 1.02% 1.02%	IRB Infrastructure Developers Tata Steel	Coment Construction Ferrous Metals	0.16% 0.15% 0.15%
^r Durables	1.03%	Indian Oil Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.15%
uticals	1.02%	Tata Motors DVR Shares	Auto Consumer Non Durables Modia & Entortainmont	0.15% 0.14%
	0.99% 0.95%	Dabur India Sun TV Network	Media & Entertainment	
ous Metals	0.92%	Arvind	Media & Entertainment Textile Products	0.13%
	0.92%	Eicher Motors PTC India	Auto Power	0.13% 0.13% 0.12% 0.11%
Services	0.92% 0.87%	Voltas	Construction Project	010%
ducts	0.87%	Vedanta	Construction Project Non - Ferrous Metals	0.10%
ion Project	0.85%	CEAT Steel Authority of India	Auto Ancillaries Ferrous Metals	0.10% 0.10%
	0.81%	Bank of India	Ferrous Metals Banks	0.10%
	0.80%	Just Dial Britannia Industries	Software Consumer Non Durables	0.09% 0.08%
ation	0.79%	Cadila Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals	0.08%
	0.76%	Cadila Healthcare Berger Paints (I)	Consumer Non Durables Pharmaceuticals	0.08%
Capital Goods	0.76%	Wočkhardt ITC	Pharmaceuticals Consumer Non Durables	0.08%
	0.74%	Idea Cellular	Consumer Non Durables Telecom - Services	0.07% 0.07% 0.07%
llaries	0.76% 0.74% 0.73% 0.70% 0.69% 0.69%	Jet Airways (India) SRF	Transportation Textile Products	0.07% 0.07%
ntertainment	0.69%	MindTree	Software	0.07%
		NindTree NBCC (India) Adani Power	Software Construction	0.07% 0.06%
	0.67% 0.66%	Adani Power UPL	Power Pesticides	0.05% 0.05%
	0.66%	Engineers India Ashok Leyland	Construction Project	0.05% 0.04%
	0.64% 0.60%	Ashok Leyland Grasim Industries	Auto Cement	0.04% 0.03%
Non Durables	0.60%	IDBI Bank	Banks	0.03%
Durables	0.57%	The South Indian Bank Pidilite Industries	Banks	0.03% 0.03%
^r Non Durables	0.53% 0.57% 0.53% 0.53%	Pidilite Industries Torrent Power	Chemicals Power	0.03% 0.03%
llaries	0.53% 0.49%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises CG Power and Industrial Solutions	Media & Entertainment	0.03%
uticals	0.45%	CG Power and Industrial Solutions Axis Bank	Industrial Capital Goods	0.02% 0.02%
etals	0.44% 0.43%		Banks Telecom - Equipment &	
etais	0.43%	Bharti Infratel	Accessories	0.02%
	0.41%	InterGlobe Aviation	Transportation Pharmaceuticals	0.01%
ion	0.40%	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Hero MotoCorp Godfrey Phillips India Ajanta Pharma	Auto	0.01% 0.01% 0.01%
	0.40%	Godfrey Phillips India	Consumer Non Durables	0.01%
B 11	0.40%	Ajanta Pharma Bharat Forge	Pharmaceuticals Industrial Products	0.01% 0.01%
^r Durables ion Project	0.36%	Wipro	Software	0.005%
ion noject	0.36% 0.35% 0.34% 0.34%	BEMI	Industrial Capital Goods	0.004%
in a Dunin at	0.34%	Oracle Financial Services Software Cipla	Pharmaceuticals	0.004% 0.004%
ion Project	0.34% 0.33% 0.32% 0.31% 0.31% 0.31% 0.30%	Housing Development Finance	Finance	0.003%
	0.32%	Corporation Tata Elxsi		
	0.31%	United Breweries	Software Consumer Non Durables	0.003% 0.003% 0.003%
	0.30%	United Breweries Kaveri Seed Company	Consumer Non Durables Consumer Non Durables	0.003%
Non Durables		PVR Total Hedged Equity	Media & Entertainment	0.002%
uticals [·] Durables	0.27% 0.26%	Margin Fixed Deposit Commercial Paper		67.53% 19.05%
2 3. 00/03	0.26%	Commercial Paper		4.06%
	0.24%	Corporate Bond CBLO		9.79% 4.57%
		Zero Coupon Bond		0.36% -5.37%
uticals	0.23% 0.21%	Adjusted Net Current Asset Grand Total		-5.37% 100.00%
				100.00%

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION

PORT

Industries

Finance Banks Pharmaceuticals Power Telecom - Services Consumer Non Durables Auto Ancillaries Auto Ancillaries Auto Cement Consumer Durables Construction Ferrous Metals Chemicals Construction Project Petroleum Products	16.53% Non - Ferrous Metals 5.32% Minerals/Mining 5.06% Healthcare Services 4.33% Textile Products 3.20% Fertilisers 2.40% Software 2.40% Media & Entertainment 2.22% Media & Entertainment 2.23% Transportation 2.23% Trading 1.90% Trading 1.80% Pesticides 1.63% Industrial Products	1.37% 1.22% 1.19% 0.97% 0.92% 0.37% 0.87% 0.73% 0.73% 0.41% 0.05% 0.02% 0.01%
	SIP PERFORMANCE	

Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Arbitrage Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,40,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,23,812	3,94,624	7,10,104	10,84,777	17,41,628	20,31,618
Fund Returns (%)	5.92	6.05	6.67	7.19	7.23	7.20
Total Value of Crisil Liquid Fund Index [#]	1,24,244	4,00,380	7,26,693	11,12,186	17,90,594	20,93,564
Crisil Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.60	7.02	7.59	7.88	7.76	7.70
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,23,939	24,27,162	28,20,280
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	13.49	12.67

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantage: of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

Performance Table

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)			Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	5.88%	6.38%	7.35%	7.23%	10,588	12,041	14,262	21,725
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	6.68%	7.39%	8.10%	7.55%	10,668	12,391	14,761	22,461
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	11.28%	13,048	12,991	19,418	32,827

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. *Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. *Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives). *Benchmark Returns. **Alternate Benchmark Returns. *The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant. 12

IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund (The fund is suspended for further sales w.e.f. 24th August 2017)

Name Aurobindo Pharma

DLF

Mahanagar Gas

Century Textiles & Industries

Sun Pharmaceutical Industries

Manappuram Finance

Tata Global Beverages

Glenmark Pharmaceuticals

Equitas Holdings

Reliance Power

Syndicate Bank

Ashok Leyland

Bank of Baroda

Tata Chemicals

Lupin

An Open Ended Equity Fund 31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The fund invests i opportunities in the cash and the segments of the equity markets. It aim the spread between the cash and fut by simultaneously executing buy (i market) and sell (in the futures mar The fund can also tactically participa of strategies like pair trades, corporate buybacks, etc, (restricted upto 5% of th The balance is invested in actively ma and money market instruments.	derivative s to capture ures market n the cash ket) trades. te in a mix e events like e portfolio).
Nature: Equity Derivatives	
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 376.73 Crores	
Month end AUM: ₹ 371.27 Crores	
Inception Date: 9 June 2008	
Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Yo. (w.e.f. 27th June 2013), Mr. Arpit Kapor Ist March 2017) & Debt Portion: Mr. Ha (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)	or (w.e.f.
Other Parameter:	
Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe*	1.46 0.21 0.94% 0.06
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity Aggregate^	2.35 16.76
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	1.03%
Direct	0.43%
Benchmark: Crisil Liquid Fund Index	
SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-	

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter **Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only)) - Monthly & Annual

Exit Load: 0.25% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 (one) month from the date of allotment. (w.e.f. 12th August 2016)

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	19.0546
Regular Plan	Monthly Dividend	12.0312
Regular Plan	Annual Dividend	11.0533



- This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: To generate low volatility returns over short to medium term.
- Investments predominantly in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivative segments of the equity markets and the arbitrage opportunities available within the derivative segment and by investing the balance in debt and money market instruments Investments instruments.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

like				
io).	Reliance Capital	Finance	2.60%	Bajaj Finance
ebt	LIC Housing Finance	Finance	2.58%	Wockhardt
	Fortis Healthcare	Healthcare Services	2.57%	Just Dial
	JSW Steel	Ferrous Metals	2.55%	Reliance Industries
	Bharti Airtel	Telecom - Services	2.34%	Jindal Steel & Power
	Tata Motors DVR Shares	Auto	2.21%	Indian Bank
	Tata Communications	Telecom - Services	2.07%	Shriram Transport Finance Comp
	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company	Finance	2.06%	Power Finance Corporation
	United Spirits	Consumer Non Durables	1.95%	Havells India
shi	UPL	Pesticides	1.94%	L&T Finance Holdings
	Amara Raja Batteries	Auto Ancillaries	1.88%	Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company
6	Canara Bank	Banks	1.71%	Bharat Electronics
21	TV18 Broadcast	Media & Entertainment	1.70%	ITC
%	Raymond	Textile Products	1.70%	Motherson Sumi Systems
6	NIIT Technologies	Software	1.66%	Grasim Industries
	MindTree	Software	1.57%	Yes Bank
5	Axis Bank	Banks	1.21%	Tata Motors

Finance

Finance

Power

Banks

Auto

Banks

Chemicals

Consumer Non Durables

Pharmaceuticals

Pharmaceuticals

Industries

Gas

Cement Pharmaceuticals

Construction

Pharmaceuticals

% of NAV	Name	Industries	% of NAV
3.89%	Indiabulls Housing Finance	Finance	0.63%
3.83%	CEAT	Auto Ancillaries	0.53%
2.98%	Tata Consultancy Services	Software	0.52%
2.73%	Bharat Forge	Industrial Products	0.51%
2.69%	IRB Infrastructure Developers	Construction	0.47%
2.60%	Bajaj Finance	Finance	0.45%
2.58%	Wockhardt	Pharmaceuticals	0.43%
2.57%	Just Dial	Software	0.41%
2.55%	Reliance Industries	Petroleum Products	0.36%
2.34%	Jindal Steel & Power	Ferrous Metals	0.36%
2.21%	Indian Bank	Banks	0.31%
2.07%	Shriram Transport Finance Company	Finance	0.31%
2.06%	Power Finance Corporation	Finance	0.30%
1.95%	Havells India	Consumer Durables	0.28%
1.94%	L&T Finance Holdings	Finance	0.25%
1.88%	Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company	Finance	0.21%
1.71%	Bharat Electronics	Industrial Capital Goods	0.18%
1.70%	ITC	Consumer Non Durables	0.16%
1.70%	Motherson Sumi Systems	Auto Ancillaries	0.09%
1.66%	Grasim Industries	Cement	0.07%
1.57%	Yes Bank	Banks	0.07%
1.21%	Tata Motors	Auto	0.06%
1.13%	Ujjivan Financial Services	Finance	0.05%
1.01%	Balrampur Chini Mills	Consumer Non Durables	0.05%
0.87%	Jain Irrigation Systems	Industrial Products	0.03%
0.76%	Total Hedged Equity		65.44%
0.74%	Margin Fixed Deposit		11.29%
0.71%	Corporate Bond		9.36%
0.71%	State Government Bond		1.39%
0.71%	Zero Coupon Bond		5.35%
0.64%	CBLO		14.79%
0.63%	Adjusted Net Current Asset		-7.62%
	Grand Total		100.00%

	SIP PE	RFORMA	NCE			
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,60,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,23,332	3,93,118	7,05,137	10,72,489	NA	16,36,209
Fund Returns (%)	5.17	5.79	6.39	6.87	NA	6.92
Total Value of Crisil Liquid Fund Index [#]	1,24,244	4,00,380	7,26,693	11,12,186	NA	17,08,411
Crisil Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.60	7.02	7.59	7.88	NA	7.78
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,37,666	4,67,821	8,91,592	14,23,939	NA	23,30,463
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	15.83	14.80	NA	13.85

PORTFOLIO

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

	INDUSTRY A	LLOCATION	
Finance	11.59%	Healthcare Services	2.57%
Pharmaceuticals	8.40%	Auto Ancillaries	2.51%
Banks	4.76%	Pesticides	1.94%
Telecom - Services	4.40%	Media & Entertainment	1.70%
Software	4.16%	Textile Products	1.70%
Gas	3.83%	Power	0.87%
Construction	3.17%	Chemicals	0.64%
Cement	3.05%	Industrial Products	0.54%
Auto	2.99%	Petroleum Products	0.36%
Ferrous Metals	2.91%	Consumer Durables	0.28%
Consumer Non Durables	2.89%	Industrial Capital Goods	0.18%

Performance Table

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008
IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund	4.94%	6.05%	7.04%	6.91%	10,494	11,932	14,053	19,055
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	6.68%	7.39%	8.10%	7.56%	10,668	12,391	14,761	20,203
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	14.18%	11.03%	13,048	12,991	19,418	27,458

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. *Risk-free rate assumed to be 6.00% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 31st January 2018). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. *Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives). "Benchmark Returns. "Alternate Benchmark Returns. *The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.





IDFC MUTUAL FUN

IDFC Sensex Exchange Traded Fund

012

0.12

An Open Ended Exchange Traded Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: An open-ended Exchange Traded Fund that seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the S&P BSE Sensex, subject to tracking errors.

Nature: Exchange Traded Fund Monthly Avg AUM: ₹85 Lakhs Month end AUM: ₹ 88 Lakhs Inception Date: 07 October 2016 Fund Manager: Mr. Yogik Pitti Portfolio Turnover Equity Aggregate[^] Expense Ratio[£]: 0.11%

Benchmark: S&P BSE Sensex

SIP (Minimum Amount): NA

SIP Frequency: NA

SIP Dates (Monthly): NA

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: Directly with Fund - Authorised Participants and Large Investors can directly purchase / redeem in blocks from the fund in "Creation unit size" on any business day. On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof

Option Available: Presently the scheme does not offer any Plan/Options for Investment

Exit Load: Nil

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	363.6979
Regular Plan	Dividend	NA

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	99.66%	Petroleum Products	8.80%
Banks	32.32%	•Reliance Industries	8.80%
•HDFC Bank	11.52%	Finance	8.80%
•ICICI Bank	6.40%	•HDFC	8.80%
•Kotak Mahindra Bank	3.70%	Construction Project	4.85%
State Bank of India	3.28%	•Larsen & Toubro	4.85%
Axis Bank	3.06%	Power	2.68%
IndusInd Bank	2.50%	NTPC	1.48%
Yes Bank	1.85%	Power Grid Corporation of India	1.20%
Software	11.84%	Pharmaceuticals	2.50%
PInfosys	6.46%	Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.77%
 Tata Consultancy Services 	4.37%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	0.74%
Wipro	1.01%	Oil	1.61%
Consumer Non Durables	10.71%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	1.61%
PITC	6.52%	Ferrous Metals	1.49%
Hindustan Unilever	2.75%	Tata Steel	1.49%
Asian Paints	1.43%	Telecom - Services	1.40%
Auto	10.63%	Bharti Airtel	1.40%
•Maruti Suzuki India	3.58%	Minerals/Mining	1.07%
Tata Motors	2.12%	Coal India	1.07%
Mahindra & Mahindra	2.00%	Transportation	0.95%
Hero MotoCorp	1.35%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	0.95%
Bajaj Auto	1.26%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	0.34%
Tata Motors DVR Shares	0.32%	Grand Total	100.00%

PORTFOLIO

•Top 10 Equity Holdings

Riskometer		
MODERATE /		E
Ter tone		ç
MULLAR AURILIE		(
MO HEF		,
LOW HIGH		F
Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk		F
This product is suitable for investors who are		(
seeking*:		г

• To create wealth over a long period of time. Investment in securities covered by S&P BSE Sensex Index.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION					
Banks	32.32%				
Software	11.84%				
Consumer Non Durables	10.71%				
Auto	10.63%				
Petroleum Products	8.80%				
Finance	8.80%				
Construction Project	4.85%				
Power	2.68%				
Pharmaceuticals	2.50%				
Oil	1.61%				
Ferrous Metals	1.49%				
Telecom - Services	1.40%				
Minerals/Mining	1.07%				
Transportation	0.95%				

Performance Table

Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%)					Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10.000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016
IDFC Sensex ETF	31.46%	NA	NA	21.75%	13,146	NA	NA	12,961
S&P BSE Sensex TRI	31.74%	NA	NA	22.07%	13,174	NA	NA	13,006
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	NA	NA	21.05%	13,048	NA	NA	12,863

TRI - Total Return Index

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years.

In e scheme has been in existence for more than I year but less than 3 years. Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages ^Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives). "Benchmark Returns." "Alternate Benchmark Returns. "The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.



IDFC Nifty Exchange Traded Fund

An Open Ended Exchange Traded Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof

Option Available: Presently the scheme does not offer any Plan/Options for Investment.

Exit Load: Nil

NAV	(₹)
-----	-----

Regular Plan	Growth	111.3141
Regular Plan	Dividend	NA

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	99.74%	Pharmaceuticals	3.74%
Banks	26.96%	Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.50%
•HDFC Bank	9.62%	Cipla	0.70%
•ICICI Bank	5.32%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	0.63%
•Kotak Mahindra Bank	3.47%	Lupin	0.50%
State Bank of India	2.73%	Aurobindo Pharma	0.41%
Axis Bank	2.21%	Non - Ferrous Metals	2.36%
IndusInd Bank	2.09%	Vedanta	1.48%
Yes Bank	1.53%	Hindalco Industries	0.88%
Software	12.01%	Power	2.22%
•Infosys	5.39%	NTPC	1.22%
 Tata Consultancy Services 	3.63%	Power Grid Corporation of India	1.00%
HCL Technologies	1.29%	Cement	1.52%
Tech Mahindra	0.90%	UltraTech Cement	1.07%
Wipro	0.81%	Ambuja Cements	0.45%
Petroleum Products	10.37%	Telecom - Services	1.36%
 Reliance Industries 	7.77%	Bharti Airtel	1.36%
Indian Oil Corporation	1.00%	Ferrous Metals	1.35%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	0.90%	Tata Steel	1.35%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	0.70%	Oil	1.35%
Auto	9.32%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	1.35%
•Maruti Suzuki India	2.96%	Minerals/Mining	0.92%
Tata Motors	1.73%	Coal India	0.92%
Mahindra & Mahindra	1.67%	Transportation	0.77%
Hero MotoCorp	1.12%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	0.77%
Bajaj Auto	1.06%	Media & Entertainment	0.76%
Eicher Motors	0.78%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.76%
Finance	9.31%	Gas	0.72%
•HDFC	7.33%	GAIL (India)	0.72%
Indiabulls Housing Finance	1.05%	Pesticides	0.64%
Bajaj Finance	0.93%	UPL	0.64%
Consumer Non Durables	8.91%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.64%
•ITC	5.43%	Bharti Infratel	0.64%
Hindustan Unilever	2.29%	Auto Ancillaries	0.41%
Asian Paints	1.19%	Bosch	0.41%
Construction Duciest	4 100/	Nat Cash and Cash Employedant	0.000

Construction Project ^oLarsen & Toubro

0.95%	UPL
8.91%	Telecom - Equipment & Access
5.43%	Bharti Infratel
2.29%	Auto Ancillaries
1.19%	Bosch
4.10%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent
4.10%	Grand Total

•Top 10 Equity Holdings

Risko understand that their principa

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

To create wealth over a long period of time.

· Investment in securities covered by Nifty 50 Index.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION	
Banks	26.96%
Software	12.01%
Petroleum Products	10.37%
Auto	9.32%
Finance	9.31%
Consumer Non Durables	8.91%
Construction Project	4.10%
Pharmaceuticals	3.74%
Non - Ferrous Metals	2.36%
Power	2.22%
Cement	1.52%
Telecom - Services	1.36%
Ferrous Metals	1.35%
	1.35%
Minerals/Mining	0.92%
Transportation	0.77%
Media & Entertainment	0.76% 0.72%
Gas Pesticides	0.64%
Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.64%
Auto Ancillaries	0.41%
	0.41/0

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION

Performance Table Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000 Since Inception Since Inception 1 Year 3 Years 5 Years 1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Oct 07, 2016 Oct 07, 2016 IDFC Nifty ETF 29.95% NA NA 20.59% 12,995 NA NA 12,798 Nifty 50 TRI# 13,048 30.48% NA NA 21.05% NA NA 12.863

TRI - Total Return Index

TRI - Total Return Index The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years. Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages "Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

Portion furnious ratio as calculated as Lower of parentees as sale principle of generating and service as a sale principle of the propertion of the proportion of the propertion of the propertion of the price return variant. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.



0.26%

100.00%

PORTFOLIO

Dynamic Equity Fund (The Fund has been repositioned with effect from June 19, 2017)^{\$\$}

An open ended equity oriented fund - dynamically allocating between equity and debt 31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund:

- 'Dynamically' invests between Equity and Debt
- An Equity fund that buys less when markets are expensive and more when markets are cheap
- Based on the model that tracks market valuation

Nature: Equity

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 531.86 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 574.68 Crores

Inception Date: 10 October 2014

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Arpit Kapoor & Mr. Sumit Agrawal (w.e.f. 01st March 2017), Debt Portion: Mr. Arvind Subramanian (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

Other Parameter: Standard Deviation (Annualized) Beta R Square Sharpe* Modified Duration	5.25% 0.56 0.87 0.02 1.93 years
Average Maturity Yield to Maturity Portfolio Turnover	2.20 years 7.85%
Equity Aggregate^	1.36 4.38
Expense Ratio [£] Regular Direct	2.44% 1.07%

Benchmark:

CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5.000/- and anv amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units:

For 10% of investment: Nil
 For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/ switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment (w.e.f. July 5, 2017)

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	12.9450				
Regular Plan	Dividend	11.1330				
Bickemeter						



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

· Create wealth over a long period of time

• Dynamic allocation towards equity, derivatives, debt and money market instruments

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them

The equity exposure of the scheme's portfolio will be determined as follows:

PE Bands	Equity Allocation
<12	90 - 100
12 - 16	75 - 90
16 - 19	65 - 75
19 - 22	55 - 65
22 - 26	40 - 55
>26	30 - 40

The balance will be invested in debt and money market securities.

Dor	6	 10.0	- T	

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	16.93%	6.09%	NA	8.10%	11,693	11,944	NA	12,945
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index [#]	21.04%	10.27%	NA	12.78%	12,104	13,415	NA	14,896
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	9.10%	NA	12.05%	13,048	12,991	NA	14,577

 Nifty 50 TRI^{***}
 30.48%
 9.10%
 NA
 12.05%
 13,048
 12,991
 NA

 The scheme has been in existence for more than 3 years but less than 5 years.
 Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
 For other funds manager, flease refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages
 The performance based by the fund manager, flease refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages
 Respe



Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NA
guity and Equity related Instruments		68.38%	Aurobindo Pharma		0.77
et Equity Exposure		48.03%	Lupin		0.54
anks		9.74%	Lupin - Equity Futures		-0.54
IDFC Bank		2.97%	Dishman Carbogen Amcis		0.46
xis Bank		2.50%	Software		2.24
IS Bank - Edulty Futures		-1.27%	Infosys		1.50
tate Bank of India		1.92%	Mastek		0.46
ate Bank of India - Equity Futures		-0.89%	KPIT Technologies		0.28
CI Bank		1.23%	Construction Project		2.04
tak Mahindra Bank		1.16%	Larsen & Toubro		1.85
e Federal Bank		1.08%	KEC International		0.19
e Federal Bank - Equity Futures		-1.08%	Ferrous Metals		1.77
dusInd Bank		1.04%	JSW Steel		1.19
IL Bank		0.61%	JSW Steel - Equity Futures		-0.3
njab National Bank		0.48%	Tata Steel		0.90
ion Bank of India		0.45%	Steel Authority of India		0.6
ion Bank of India - Equity Futures		-0.45%	Steel Authority of India - Equity Futures		-0.62
nk of Baroda		0.19%	Gas		1.54
nk of Baroda - Equity Futures		-0.19%	GAIL (India)		0.92
ance		5.71%	Petronet LNG		0.62
DFC		2.89%	Cement		1.49
FC - Equity Futures		-1.88%	Ambuja Cements		1.03
liabulls Housing Finance		1.20%	Sagar Cements		0.4
liabulls Housing Finance - Equity Futures		-1.20%	Construction		1.34
jaj Finserv		1.17%	ITD Cementation India		0.8
Life Insurance Company		0.92%	PNC Infratech		0.46
as Financial Services		0.88%	Power		1.14
FC Standard Life Insurance Company		0.74%	NTPC		0.59
liance Nippon Life Asset Management		0.59%	Nava Bharat Ventures		0.54
gma Fincorp		0.39%	Industrial Capital Goods		0.7
wer Finance Corporation		0.30%	Bharat Electronics		0.7
wer Finance Corporation - Equity Futures		-0.30%	Non - Ferrous Metals		0.76
nsumer Non Durables		3.59%	Hindalco Industries		0.76
Inited Spirits		1.79%	Oil		0.7
ited Spirits - Equity Futures		-1.79%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation		0.7
ndustan Unilever		1.19%	Textiles - Cotton		0.65
estle India		0.97%	Nitin Spinners		0.65
ta Global Beverages		0.77%	Media & Entertainment		0.62
ta Global Beverages - Equity Futures		-0.78%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises		0.62
axoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare		0.64%	Consumer Durables		0.60
ataap Snacks		0.50%	Khadim India		0.60
M Shriram		0.30%	Retailing		0.58
to Ancillaries		3.55%	Future Retail		0.58
to Ancharles otherson Sumi Systems		1.23%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational		
otherson Sumi Systems otherson Sumi Systems - Equity Futures		-1.24%	Activities		0.38
		-1.24%	The Indian Hotels Company		0.3
ollo Tyres		0.71%	Miscellaneous		0.3
realndustries		0.67%	Amulya Leasing And Finance		0.2
ia industries IA Axles		0.67%	Amber Enterprises India		0.1
IA Axies ahi India Glass		0.47%	Praxis Home Retail		0.0
			Fertilisers		0.34
nda Corporation		0.17%	Coromandel International		0.3
to		3.00%	Telecom - Services		-0.0
laruti Suzuki India wuti Suzuki India		3.11% -1.30%	•Bharti Airtel		3.20
aruti Suzuki India - Equity Futures			Bharti Airtel - Equity Futures		-3.2
ata Motors		1.56%	Corporate Bond		17.3
ta Motors - Equity Futures		-1.57%	Kotak Mahindra Prime	ΑΑΑ	5.2
hindra & Mahindra		1.20%	HDFC	AAA	5.19
ta Motors DVR Shares		0.55%	LIC Housing Finance	AAA	5.16
a Motors DVR Shares - Equity Futures		-0.55%	HDB Financial Services	AAA	1.73
troleum Products		2.77%	NTPC		0.04
eliance Industries		1.96%	State Government Bond	ААА	9.75
liance Industries - Equity Futures		-0.62%		601/	
arat Petroleum Corporation		0.77%	8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	6.23
dian Oil Corporation		0.65%	8.18% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	1.77
ndustan Petroleum Corporation		0.61%	8.14% Harayana UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	1.76
ndustan Petroleum Corporation - Equity		-0.60%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.5
tures			Grand Total		100.00
armaceuticals		2.33%	0T 10 F 11 11 11		
dila Healthcare		1.11%	•Top 10 Equity Holdings		

SIP PERFORMANCE

Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Dynamic Equity - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	NA	4,00,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,29,986	4,19,069	NA	4,69,213
Fund Returns (%)	15.73	10.10	NA	9.55
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index [#]	1,31,635	4,50,327	NA	5,07,403
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index Returns (%)#	18.39	15.07	NA	14.38
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,37,666	4,67,821	NA	5,23,341
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	28.28	17.75	NA	16.32

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018.

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION						
Banks	13.61%	Construction	1.34%			
Finance	9.09%	Power	1.14%			
Auto	6.42%	Industrial Capital Goods	0.77%			
Consumer Non Durables	6.16%	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.76%			
Auto Ancillaries	4.79%	Oil	0.71%			
Petroleum Products	3.99%	Textiles - Cotton	0.65%			
Telecom - Services	3.20%	Media & Entertainment	0.62%			
Pharmaceuticals	2.87%	Consumer Durables	0.60%			
Ferrous Metals	2.69%	Retailing	0.58%			
Software	2.24%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	0.38%			
Construction Project	2.04%	Miscellaneous	0.37%			
Gas	1.54%	Fertilisers	0.34%			
Cement	1.49%					
		The industry allocation is provided at gross equity exposu	re			

IDFC Balanced Fund

An Open-ended Balanced Scheme

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

Riskomete

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Create wealth over a long period of time. • Capital appreciation and current income by investing in equity as well as fixed income

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

and that their principa

securities.

Performance Table

for them.



FUND FEATURES		P	ORTFOLIO	
About the Fund: IDFC Balanced Equity		Name	Rating/Industry	% of NAV
provides a combination of equity (up to 6 arbitrage (minimum 5%) and balance in debt		HDFC Bank	Banks	3.16%
to provide both stability of returns and potent		State Bank of India	Banks	2.10%
growth. Both equity and fixed income portion actively managed.	are	Reliance Industries	Petroleum Products	2.10%
		ICICI Bank	Banks	1.94%
Nature: Balanced		Axis Bank	Banks	1.71%
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,308.64 Crores		Hero MotoCorp	Auto	1.56%
Month end AUM: ₹ 1309.58 Crores		ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company	Finance	1.36%
Inception Date: 30 December 2016		GAIL (India)	Gas	1.34%
Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Anoop		Infosys	Software	1.25%
Bhaskar Debt Portion: Mr. Suyash Choudhary	&	ITC	Consumer Non Durables	1.21%
Mr. Anurag Mittal		KPIT Technologies	Software	1.21%
Other Parameter: Modified Duration 4.06 ver	**	Future Retail	Retailing	1.21%
Modified Duration4.06 yeaAverage Maturity5.67 yea		Kotak Mahindra Bank	Banks	1.14%
Yield to Maturity 7.74	%	IndusInd Bank	Banks	1.09%
Expense Ratio [£]		EIH	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.09%
Regular 2.1	%	Top 15 Active Equity Holdings		23.47%
Direct 0.4	%	Other Active Equity Holdings		36.94%
Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressiv	e	Arbitrage Position		5.21%
Index		8.20% GOI (MD 15/02/2022)	SOV	8.42%
SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-		6.68% GOI (MD 17/09/2031)	SOV	4.55%
SIP Frequency: Monthly		6.79% GOI (MD 15/05/2027)	SOV	1.81%
		7.35% GOI (MD 22/06/2024)	SOV	1.51%
SIP Date (Monthly): Any day of the month, ex 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month	cept	8.15% GOI (MD 24/11/2026)	SOV SOV	0.78% 0.77%
Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to	42	7.68% GOI (MD 15/12/2023) 8.33% GOI 2026 (MD 09/07/2026)	SOV	0.77%
Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and		Government Bond	307	18.24%
amount thereafter	arry	Axis Bank	AA+	3.39%
Option Available: Growth & Dividend (Payou		IndusInd Bank	AA	1.92%
Reinvestment & Sweep facility)		Housing Development Finance Corporation	AAA	1.16%
Exit Load: 10% of investment: Nil		Power Finance Corporation	AAA	0.39%
Remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/switc	ned	Corporate Bond		6.85%
out within 1 year from the date of allotment		8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND (MD 31/03/2022)	SOV	0.13%
NAV (₹)		State Government Bond		0.13%
	781 330	Margin FD		0.76%
Regular Plan Growth 11.7	550	Net Current Asset		8.39%
		Grand Total		100.00%

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION						
Banks	15.03%	Transportation	1.57%			
Finance	6.20%	Construction Project	1.36%			
Auto	5.18%	Consumer Durables	1.35%			
Software	4.26%	Industrial Capital Goods	1.25%			
Pharmaceuticals	3.84%	Industrial Products	1.20%			
Petroleum Products	3.70%	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.80%			
Consumer Non Durables	3.16%	Chemicals	0.77%			
Power	2.57%	Fertilisers	0.73%			
Auto Ancillaries	2.47%					
Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational	2.43%	Ferrous Metals	0.71%			
Activities		Minerals/Mining	0.70%			
Cement	2.25%	Telecom - Services	0.14%			
Retailing	2.20%	Miscellaneous	0.03%			
Gas	1.70%	Construction	0.02%			

Scheme Name		CAGR R	eturns (%)		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016
IDFC Balanced Fund - Growth	16.80%	NA	NA	16.28%	11,680	NA	NA	11,783
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#	21.04%	NA	NA	23.51%	12,104	NA	NA	12,582
Nifty 50 TRI##	30.48%	NA	NA	33.10%	13,048	NA	NA	13,648

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years. Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expenses structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. The portfolio shall be rebalanced on the first business day of every month. "Benchmark Returns." The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bns on daily net assets and horrowing costs. wherever annicable

30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant.

IDFC Monthly Income Plan

An Open Ended Debt Fund

31st January 2018

	D	F	C
IDFC	мит	UAL	FUN

D

About the Fund: MIP is a hybrid fund which offer up to 25% participation in the equity markeds with the balance income. The Equity markeds with portfolio of the fund is an actively marked in the balance income. The Guity and State MIP portfolio of the fund is an actively marked in the balance income. The Guity Actively and State MIP marked in first marked in first and monopal market instruments. Name: Balan Guity Actively Actively market and mice and monopal market instruments. Name: Balan Guity Actively Actively market and mice and monopal market instruments. Name: Balan Guity Actively Actively market and mice and monopal market instruments. Name: Balan Guity Actively Actively MIP Actively MIP Activel Actively MIP Activel Actively MIP Activel A	FUND FEATURES			PORT	FOLIO		
up to 25% participation in the equity markets with the balance invested in fixed income. The Equity Participation in the equity managed all STM - 2020 65c. SOV 38.4% Caromanel International 097% and the balance income portfolio is the fund is an actively managed all STM - 2020 65c. SOV 38.4% Auto Ancibiaries 0.087% actively managed with a mix of debt and money actively managed with a mi	About the Fund: MIP is a hybrid fund which offers	Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV
the balance invested in fixed income. The Equity and Sub-202 Case Solution in fixed international Solution (International Construction (Intern		Government Bond		48.50%	Fertilisers		
portfolio of the fund is an actively managed all cap portfolio of the fund is an actively managed with a mix of debt and money actively managed with a mix of debt and money market instruments. Bits - 2026 6-Sec Soc - Sec Soc		8.20% - 2022 G-Sec					
cap portfolio. The Fixed Income portfolio is also 7/8-2036-Sec SOV 38/9 Meh 0.34 actively managed with a mix of debt and mony market instruments. 38/9 SOV 62/9 CEAT 0.27% Nature: Debt 50V 2.05 50V 2.04 CEAT 0.27% Monthy Arg AUM: 1256.49 Crores Mark on Wark of India A.A 1.34 0.06 0.27% Monthy Arg AUM: 1255.83 Crores New Der Exercise A.A 1.348 Power 0.25% Inception Date: 25 February 2010 Equity related instruments 2.23% Cernents 0.25% Petr Gank 1.348 Deccar Cements 0.45% Nowember 2015) Cernent de India 0.05% Other Parameter: A.B Bark 0.05% 0.05% Puribo National Bark 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% Modified Duration 3.18 years Barka India 0.5% 0.05% Modified Duration 3.18 years Barka India 0.25% 0.05% Modified Duration 3.18 years Barka India 0.05% 0.05% Modified Duration 3.18 years Barka India 0.25% 0.05% Modified Duration 3.18 years Barka India 0.25% <		8.15% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV				
actively managed with a mix of debt and money market instruments. B336 -326 G-Sec 50 / 2448 Ck-I 0.24 Nature: Debt Goronta Bond A.A 366 0.362 Monthy Avg AUM: * 256.49 Crores Bail Industries Dov Bank of India A.A 1358 Monthy Avg AUM: * 256.75 0.256 Monthy Avg AUM: * 256.75 Crores Bail Industries Dov Bank of India A.A 1358 Monthy Avg AUM: * 256.45 0.256 Inception Date: 25 February 2010 Early and Equity related instruments A.A 1358 Monthy Avg AUM: * 256.45 0.256 Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agrawal Casta Bank of India 0.256 0.256 Vector Cober 2016) Equity and Equity related instruments 24.438 Percentic Corporate Bond 0.256 November 2015) Evort Bank 1.458 Decon Cements 0.657 Other Parameter: Pungb National Bank 0.638 Construction Project 0.6776 Worthig Income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus 3.18 years Bank of Banda 0.288 Yield to Maturity * 2.30% Software 1.063 0.288 Transportation 0.414 Yield to Maturity * 2.33% Software 1.760 Yiel Logistics 0.414 Yield to Maturity * 2.33%							
market instruments. Corporate sond 9.33 industrial Products 0.35% Nature: Debt Malutarias Dev Bank of India AAA 1.98 Nate: Debt Syndhon India 0.25% Monthly Arg AUM: 7.256.49 Crores Bue Dart Express AAA 1.98 Nate: Debt Products 0.25% Month end AUM: 7.256.49 Crores Bue Dart Express AA 1.98 Nate Bhart Ventures 0.35% Month end AUM: 7.256.49 Crores Bue Dart Express AA 1.98 Nate Bhart Ventures 0.35% Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agrawal %Cro Bank 0.36% 0.76% 0.76% Put October 2016) Petro Enak 1.68 0.76% 0.76% 0.76% Notember 2015) Petro Enak 0.38% 0.98% 0.76% 0.76% Obdified Duration 3.18 years Assist Bank 0.98% 0.76% 0.76% Notember 2015) Assist Bank 0.38% National Aminitum Company 0.26% Veriage Maturity 4.24 years Stable Bank 0.38% National Aminitum Company 0.26% Vield to Maturity 7.38% Force Index 0.26% National Aminitum Company 0.26% Vield to Maturity 7.38% Force Index 0.35% Force I			SOV				
Nature: DebtSmall inclustries Dev Bask of IndiaAAA1986 1987NEOS Styrotton India0.26% 0.275%Monthi JA ya AUM: 7 255.83 CroresBue Dart ExpressAA13%Nake Bhart Ventures0.26% 0.275%Monthi JA WI. 7 255.83 CroresBue Dart ExpressAA13%Nake Bhart Ventures0.26% 0.276%Inception Date: 25 February 2010Euity and Euity related Instruments24.42% 0.40%PC India0.07% 0.776%Fund Manage: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agrawal (wef. 2011 October 2015)Euity and Euity related Instruments24.42% 0.40%PC India0.07% 0.40%Other Parameter:Yeld Eank1.45%Deccan Cements0.45% 0.60%0.67% 0.67%November 2015)% Kotak Mainidra Bank0.68%Construction Project0.67% 0.67%Other Parameter:Axis Bank of Baroda0.08% 1.01%0.66%Non - Ferrous Metals0.25% 0.67%Modified Duration3.18 years 3.18 yearsBank of Baroda0.26% Mindial Bank0.68%Non - Ferrous Metals0.24% 0.67%Modified Duration3.18 years 3.18 yearsIndiana0.68% 3.18 with 10180.68%Non - Ferrous Metals0.44% 0.66%Monthi Jicos3.18 years 3.18 yearsIndiana0.26%Non - Ferrous Metals0.44% 0.66%Monthi Jicos3.18 years 3.18 yearsIndiana0.26%Non - Ferrous Metals0.44% 0.66%Monthi Jicos3.28 years 3.18 with 11%1.16%Non - Ferrous Metals0.44% 0.66%		• • • • • • •					
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 256.49 Crores HDC Cank AAA 1.4% Power 0.75% Month end AUM: ₹ 253.83 Crores NH:c AAA 1.3% Power ford Corporation of India 0.26% Inception Date: 25 February 2010 Equity and Equity related Instruments AAA 1.3% Power ford Corporation of India 0.26% Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agrawal %IGC Bank 1.4% Power ford Corporation of India 0.26% Month Port 2015 State Bank of India 0.9% Cenents 0.4% November 2015 State Bank of India 0.9% Cenents 0.4% Modified Duration 3.18 years Ans Rank 0.9% Function Project 0.67% More age Maturity 4.24 years Bank of Bancda 0.9% Function Project 0.67% Yield to Maturity 7.38% Sottware 0.26% Transportation 0.41% Yield to Maturity 7.38% Sottware 0.3% National Auminium Company 0.22% Monthly income is not assured and is subject to Infosys 0.3% National Auminium Company 0.28% Regular 2.3% P	Nature Dabt						
Monthiry Avg Auhr: 225.49 Crores Bin Dart Espress AA 135% Nave Bharat Ventures 0.32% Month end AUHr: 225.78 Crores Bin Dart Espress AAA 134% Nave Bharat Ventures 0.32% Inception Date: 25 February 2010 Equity and Equity related instruments AAA 134% Dever Grid Corporation of India 0.25% Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agraval (weef. 0210 Cober 2016) "QiCl Bank 145% Decen Cements 0.45% Debt Portion: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.ef. 09th Normal Bank 0.59% Construction Project 0.67% November 2015) Aa Bank 0.59% Construction Project 0.67% November 2015) Aa Bank 0.59% Non - Ferrous Malais 0.25% Modified Duration 3.18 years Parabo National Bank 0.36% Non - Ferrous Malais 0.57% Modified Duration 3.18 years Indogs 0.36% Non - Ferrous Malais 0.28% Vield to Maturity 7.23% Software 0.26% Non - Ferrous Malais 0.4% Yield to Maturity 7.23% Software 0.26% Non - Ferrous Malais 0.4% Yield to Maturity 7.23% Software 0.26% 0.4% Notional Alumining Company 0.24% Yield to Ma					-		
Month end AUM: { 253.83 Crores Hunco toutones AAA 1448 Power Grid Corporation of India 0.26% Inception Date: 25 February 2010 Equity and Equity related instruments 24.42 PCI (India 0.17% Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr, Anurag Mittal (we.f. 09th November 2015) % Cic Lank 1.15% Decamons 0.66% Debt Portion: Mr, Anurag Mittal (we.f. 09th November 2015) % Cick Mahindra Bank 0.98% Construction Project 0.67% Modified Duration 3.18 years India 0.95% National Alumicum Company 0.22% Modified Duration 3.18 years India 0.26% Not Ferrous Hetais 0.67% Modified Duration 3.18 years India 0.26% National Alumicum Company 0.22% Modified Duration 3.18 years India National Bank 0.26% National Alumicum Company 0.28% Yield to Maturity 4.24 years India National Bank 0.26% National Alumicum Company 0.28% Yield to Maturity 7.38% Software 1.76% Yield Compation 0.4% Yield to Maturity 7.38% Software 1.76% Yield Compation 0.4% Yield to Maturity 7.38% Software 1.76% Yield Compation 0.4%	Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 256.49 Crores						
Inception Date: 25 February 2010 Fighty and Equity related instruments 24.428 P1C India 0.079 Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr, Sumit Agrawal (wef. 2010 October 2015) *0,010 Bank 1,658 Decara Coments 0.488 Debt Portion: Mr, Anurag Mittal (we.f. 09th November 2015) *4026 Cement 0.079 Modified Duration 3.18 years Indiand Bank 0.958 Cement 0.678 Modified Duration 3.18 years Indiand Bank 0.958 Cement on mapping 0.258 Modified Duration 3.18 years Indiand Bank 0.268 Non = Furue Metals 0.578 Modified Duration 3.18 years Indiand Bank 0.268 Tramporation 0.478 Vield to Maturity 4.24 years Vield to Maturity 3.238 0.478 0.478 Yield to Maturity 7.35% Forous Metals 0.478 0.478 Expense Ratio ⁴ 1.39% Infospa 0.378 0.478 0.478 Piroteum Produem Fonduers 1.09% National Aurinium Company 0.388 Forous Metals 0.478 Direct 1.39% Infospa 0.378 Tata Sheal 0.478 Direct 1.39% Matorda 0.378 Micra International 0.368 SIP Fequency: Monthly 1.000/-	Month end AUM: ₹ 253.83 Crores						
Banks 5.2% Cernent 0.70% Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agraval (w.ef. 20th October 2016) Piccl Bank 14% Deck Oreants 0.45% Debt Portion: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.ef. 09th November 2015) Piccl Bank 0.98% Construction Project 0.65% Modified Duration 3.18 years Industrie Bank 0.98% Construction Project 0.65% Modified Duration 3.18 years Industrie Bank 0.28% National Auminum Company 0.28% Vield to Maturity 4.24 years Industrie Bank 0.28% National Auminum Company 0.28% Vield to Maturity* 7.38% Software 10% Viel Logistics 0.41% Vield to Maturity* 7.38% Software 10% Viel Logistics 0.41% Vield to Maturity* 7.38% Software 10% Viel Logistics 0.41% Vield to Maturity* 7.38% Software 10% Viel Logistics 0.41% Regular 2.30% Pertoleum Products 0.35% Ferrous Metals 0.40% Vield to Maturity* 1.39% Indiand Earle Portone 0.40% Viel Logistics 0.40% Support to distributable surplus 1.39% Indiand Corporation 0.40% Vie			AAA				
Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agrawal (weif. 20th October 2015) ¹¹ / ₁₀₀ Bank ¹¹ / ₁₀₀ Mational Bank ¹¹ / ₁₀₀ Mathional Bank ¹¹ / ₁₀₀ Mathional ¹¹ / ₁₀₀ Mathional Bank							
(w.e.f. 20th October 2016)•µpc Cank(11%Grasim Industries0.25%November 2015)•µorce Cank0.96%Construction Project0.67%November 2015)•Nota Mahindra Bank0.96%Construction Project0.67%Other Parameter:•Nota Mahindra Bank0.26%National Aluminum Company0.29%Modified Duration3.18 yearsBank of India0.26%National Aluminum Company0.29%Modified Duration3.18 yearsBank of Banck0.26%Transportation0.41%Yield to Maturity4.24 yearsBank of Banck0.26%Transportation0.41%Yield to Maturity7.33%Software1.70%VRL Logistics0.41%Yield to Maturity7.33%Software0.43%Advises0.41%Yield to Maturity7.33%Software0.43%Advises0.41%Wonthy income is not assured and is subject toInforso0.43%Tack Steel0.41%Availability of distributable surplusInforso0.35%Forrous Metals0.40%Direct1.39%Inforso0.36%Transportation0.36%Direct1.39%Inforso0.36%Transportation0.36%Index9%Inforso0.35%Forrous Metals0.35%SIP (Minimum Amount); ₹ 1,000/-Formaceutical0.40%Toxinco Parables0.36%SIP foreucey: KonthylyConservativeNato Parama0.25%Fortace Calla (Cods)0.35%SIP foreucey: R							
Deb Portion: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th% kotak Mahinda Bank0.98%Construction Project0.67%November 2015)State Bank of India0.59%Non - Ferrou Metals0.57%Modified Duration3.18 yearsPunjab Mational Bank0.30%National Aluminium Company0.29%Modified Duration3.18 yearsIndusino Bank0.26%Mational Aluminium Company0.29%Average Maturity4.24 yearsBank of Banda0.26%Transportation0.41%Yield to Maturity7.38%Software1.00%VRL Logistics0.41%Yield to Maturity7.38%Software0.36%Ferrous Metals0.41%Yield to Maturity7.38%Software0.36%Ferrous Metals0.41%Yield to Maturity7.38%Software0.36%Ferrous Metals0.41%Yield to Maturity7.38%Software0.36%Ferrous Metals0.41%Yield to Maturity2.30%NIT Technologies0.36%Ferrous Metals0.40%Pareale Industries1.63%Indian Ol Corporation0.30%Maturitie Forducts0.35%Direct1.39%Indian Ol Corporation0.30%Maturitial Capital Goods0.35%SIP Pater Monthy2.00%Patrameentical Industries0.36%Patrameentical Industries0.36%SIP Pater Monthy:1.000/-Software0.36%Patrameentical Industries0.36%SIP Atter Monthy:1.000/-Software0.36%Patrameentical Industries0.	(w.e.f. 20th October 2016)						
November 2015) State Bank of India 0.59% *Larsen & Toubro 0.67% Other Parameter: Axis Bank 0.56% Non - Ferrous Metals 0.57% Modified Duration 3.18 years Bank of Banck 0.28% National Aluminium Company 0.28% Average Maturity 4.24 years Bank of Banck 0.28% National Aluminium Company 0.28% Yield to Maturity 7.38% Software 170% VRL Logistics 0.41% Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus Infosys 0.41% Tata Steel 0.41% Yield to Maturity 2.30% Petroleum Products 0.31% Tata Steel 0.41% Yield to Maturity 1.39% Indian OI Corporation 0.34% Activities 0.40% Regular 2.30% Petroleum Products 1.63% 1.63% 0.40% Direct 1.39% Indian OI Corporation 0.30% Textile Products 0.35% Index 1.99% Paramaceutical 0.40% 0.40% 0.40% SIP Prequency: Monthly 1.39% Indian OI Corporation 0.30% Textile Products 0.35% Index 1.39% Indian OI Corporation 0.30% Textile Not Cash and C	Debt Portion: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th			0.98%	Construction Project		0.67%
Axis Bank 0.65% Non-Percus Metals 0.57% Modified Duration 3.18 years Indusind Bank 0.26% National Aluminium Company 0.29% Average Maturity 4.24 years Bank of Baroda 0.26% Transportation 0.41% Yield to Maturity' 7.38% Software 1.00% Transportation 0.41% *Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus Infosys 0.65% Ferrous Metals 0.41% *Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus Infosys 0.41% 7.16% 0.41% Expense Ratiof NIT Echnologies 0.47% Tata Steel 0.41% Petroleum Products 1.63% Consumer Durables 0.46% Direct 1.39% Indicustries 0.65% Petroleum Corporation 0.37% Textmacentical 0.35% Index 1.00% Nato Pharma 0.36% Indicustries 0.35% SIP (Minimu Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Sup Ammaceutical 0.37% Textmacentical 0.35% SIP Preaeurcy: Monthly Cadia Healthcare 0.23% Textmacentical 0.35% SIP Preaeurcy: Monthly Aurobindo Pharma 0.22% Textmacentical 0.35%	e .	State Bank of India		0.59%	•Larsen & Toubro		0.67%
Modified Duration 3.18 years Punjab National Bank 0.23% National Aluminum Company 0.29% Average Maturity 4.24 years Bank of Baroda 0.26% Transportation 0.41% Yield to Maturity* 7.38% Software 170% VRL Logistics 0.41% *Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus Infosys 0.56% Ferrous Metals 0.41% *Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus Infosys 0.43% 0.41% 0.41% *Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus Infosys 0.43% 0.41% 0.41% Regular 2.30% Preloame Moducts 0.33% Tata Steel 0.40% Direct 1.33% India Oil Corporation 0.36% Tata Steel 0.35% Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Bharat Petroleum Products 0.35% Tatile Products 0.35% SIP (Minimu Amount): ₹1,000/- Bharat Petroleum Corporation 0.27% Textile Products 0.35% SIP Crequency: Monthly Calla Healthcare 0.35% Industries 0.35% SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except Aurobindo Pharma 0.40% 0.28% SIP		Axis Bank		0.56%	Non - Ferrous Metals		0.57%
Average Maturity 4.24 years Bank of Baroda 0.26% Transportation 0.41% Yield to Maturity* 7.38% Software 1.70% VRL Logistics 0.41% Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus 0.61% 0.41% 0.41% 0.41% Expense Ratio* 1.70% VRL Logistics 0.41% 0.41% 0.41% Regular 2.30% Petroleum Products 0.31% Tata Steel 0.40% Direct 1.39% Indian Oil Corporation 0.30% Kreat Ite Products 0.35% Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85:15 - Conservative Index Banat Petroleum Corporation 0.27% Textife Products 0.35% SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Shoto Pharma 0.40% Gas 0.26% Petroleum Corporation 0.27% SIP pates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 2,000/- and any amount thereafter 0.61% Nato Pharma 0.40% Gas 0.26% Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Tata Motos 0.27% Textimaco Rail & Engineering 0.30% Griat Parabise 0.00% Griat Palosnacks 0.00% Gas		Punjab National Bank		0.30%	National Aluminium Company		
Yield to Maturity* 7,38% Software 170% VRL Logistics 0.41% **Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus Infosys 0.58% Ferrous Metals 0.41% Expense Ratio ⁴ C.10% VRL Logistics 0.41% Expense Ratio ⁴ 2.30% Petroleum Products 0.33% Regular 2.30% Petroleum Products 163% Oirect 1.39% Mindan Oli Corporation 0.27% Direct 1.39% Indian Oli Corporation 0.27% Difference industries 106% Consumer Durables 0.36% Frequency: Monthly Olishmac Tachogen Amcis 0.77% Textile Products 0.36% SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month Suro Pharma 0.22% Detroned Task of Consumer Non Durables 0.36% Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Maruti Suzuki India 1.27% Pataap Snacks 0.60% Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Colaster Palmolive (India) 0.27% Distage Calei Palmolive (India) 0.27% Consumer Non Durables 1.48% Consumer Non Durables 1.48% Pataap Snacks 0.60% SiP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month Consumer Non Durables 1.48% Consumer Non		IndusInd Bank		0.28%	Hindalco Industries		
"Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplusInfosys Infosys058% InfosysFerrous Metals0.41% 0.41%Expense RatiofInfosys0.41%Tata Steel0.41%Expense Ratiof1.30%NIIT Technologies0.31%Tata Steel0.41%Regular2.30%Petroleum Products0.31%Tati Steel0.40%Direct1.39%Infosys1.63%Consumer Durables0.36%Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative IndexBhart Petroleum Corporation0.30%Textile Products0.35%SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/- SIP Frequency: MonthlySip Frequency: Monthly1.63%Industrie Gapital Goods0.30%SIP Frequency: MonthlyCadila Healthcare0.23%Petronet LNG0.28%Jinestment Abount: ₹5,000/- and any amount thereafterTata Otors0.30%Textment Cash and Cash Equivalent1.744%Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, RegularTata Otors0.20%1.86%Asset QualityFrance0.23%France0.23%Petronet LNG7.69% Ad%Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, RegularColgate Paimolive (India)0.25%7.69% Ad% 6.96%7.69% 6.96%France0.25%Finance0.25%7.69% 6.96%6.96%Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, RegularColgate Paimolive (India)0.25%7.69% 6.96%Finance0.25%Finance0.25%7.69% 6.96% <t< td=""><td>· · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	· · ·				-		
Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus NIIT Technologies 0.4% Tata Steel 0.4% Expense Ratio ⁶ 0.34% Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities 0.4% Regular 2.30% Petroleum Products 0.3% Direct 1.39% Indian Oil Corporation 0.3% Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Bhart Petroleum Corporation 0.3% SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Bhart Petroleum Corporation 0.3% SIP Chest (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month, except 0.4% Yennestment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter 0.4% Aurobilability of Aurobilace 0.4% Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Colgate Palmolive (India) 1.2% Prote LNG Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment 1; Nil Colgate Palmolive (India) 0.2% Finance 0.2% Miriancial 0.2% JM Financial 0.5% 0.5%	Yield to Maturity* 7.38%				-		
availability of distributable surplus In tormany availability of distributable surplus In tormany availability of distributable surplus 0.40% Expense Ratio ⁴ 2.30% Petroleum Products 0.33% Regular 2.30% Petroleum Products 163% Direct 1.39% Indian Oil Corporation 0.30% Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Bhara Petroleum Corporation 0.27% SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Pharmaceuticals 0.40% SIP Frequency: Monthly Ocisimer Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Natoo Pharma 0.40% SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the montth Auto bindo Pharma 0.23% Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter Maruti Suzuki India 1.27% Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Pratag Snacks 0.50% Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment : Nil Colgate Palmolice (India) 0.25%	*Monthly income is not assured and is subject to						
Expense Ratiof 0.34% Activities resorts And Other Recretational Activities Actital Actital Activities Activities Activities Activitital Activiti	availability of distributable surplus						0.41%
Regular 2.30% Petroleum Products 1,63% Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts 0.40% Direct 1.39% Petroleum Products 1,63% Consumer Durables 0.35% Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Indian Oil Corporation 0.30% Mirza International 0.35% SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Bharat Petroleum Corporation 0.37% Textile Products 0.35% SIP Frequency: Monthly Cadila Healthcare 0.23% Petronet LNG 0.28% SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month, except Cadila Healthcare 0.23% Petronet LNG 0.28% Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter Tata Motors 0.22% Proto 10% Tata Coffee Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Pratap Snacks 0.5% 1.48% Asset Quality Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment : Nil Colgate Palmolive (India) 0.25% 7.69% AA JM Financial 0.5% JM Financial 0.5% 6.96%							0.40%
Regulari2.30%•Reliance industries10%Consumer Durables0.35%Direct1.39%Indian OI Corporation0.30%Mirza Internatolal0.36%Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - ConservativeIndian OI Corporation0.27%Textile Potoduts0.35%Index•Dishman Carbogen Amcis0.77%Textile Ocdus0.30%SIP Ciminum Amount): ₹1,000/-•Dishman Carbogen Amcis0.77%Texmaco Rail & Engineering0.30%SIP Frequency: MonthlyCadila Healthcare0.23%Petronet LNG0.28%SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the monthAuto0.40%Sun Pharmaceutical Industries0.00%Sun Pharmaceutical Industries0.09%Gaal0.28%Petronet LNG0.28%Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42•Maruti Suzuki India1.27%•Top 10 Equity HoldingsMinimum Investment Amount: ₹5,000/- and any amount thereafterTata Motors0.22%Aa+Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, RegularTata Offee0.42%AA+DCM Shriram0.32%7.69%AA+Colgate Palmolive (India)0.25%AA+France125%JM Financial0.51%	•				Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts		0.40%
Direct1.39%Indian Oil Corporation0.30%Mirza International0.35%Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative IndexBhart Pertoleum Corporation0.27%Dollar Industries0.35%Benchmark: CRISIL Mybrid 85+15 - Conservative IndexBhart Pertoleum Corporation0.27%Dollar Industries0.35%SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/-Pharmaceuticals0.77%Texmaco Rail & Engineering0.35%SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42Cadila Healthcare0.23%Petronet LNG0.28%Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafterMaruti Suzuki India1.27%Vertaes Rail100.00%Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, RegularConsumer Non Durables1.48%Asset QualityFratap Snacks0.53%0.32%AA+ 6.96%6.96%Finance JM FinancialJM Financial0.25%6.96%	Regular 2.30%				Consumer Durables		0.36%
Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative IndexBharat Petroleum Corporation0.27% Textile ProductsTextile Products0.35% Dollar Industrial Capital Goods0.35% Dollar Industrial Capital Goods0.35%SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month Patas Stat day of the month Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafterConsumer Non Durables1.44% Partaap SnacksNet Cash and Cash Equivalent Grand Total1.744% For 10 Equity HoldingsOption Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, RegularCoffee Dold Shriam0.25%0.25% Goidan CashAA+ C.98%For 10% of investment : NilJM Financial0.	Direct 1.39%				Mirza International		0.36%
Index Pharmaceuticals 1.63% Dollar Industries 0.35% SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Pharmaceuticals 0.77% Texmaco Rail & Engineering 0.30% SIP Frequency: Monthly Calia Healthcare 0.23% Petronet LNG 0.28% SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month 0.22% Natice Pharmaceutical Industries 0.00% Sup Partaet Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Maruti Suzuki India 1.27% Petronet LNG 0.28% Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter Onsome Non Durables 1.48% Asset Quality Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Prataap Snacks 0.50% 6.98% Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: Colgate Planolive (India) 0.25% AA+ - For 10% of investment : Nil JM Financial 0.51% 0.51%	Benchmark CDISH Unbrid 85115 Concernative				Textile Products		
SiP (Minmum Amount): ₹1,000/- •Dishman Carbogen Amcis 0.77% Industrial Capital Goods 0.30% SiP Frequency: Monthly Natco Pharma 0.40% Gas 0.28% SiP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month Cadila elathcare 0.23% Petronet LNG 0.28% Sup Pharmaceutical Industries 0.00% Gama Total 0.28% Sup Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month Sun Pharmaceutical Industries 0.00% Gama Total 0.28% Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 •Maruti Suzuki India 117.44% •Top 10 Equity Holdings •Top 10 Equity Holdings Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter 0.28% Consumer Non Durables 1.48% Asset Quality Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Tata Coffee 0.42% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.32% 7.69% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.25% 6.96% - For 10% of investment : Nil JM Financial 0.51%							
SiP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- Natco Pharma 0.40% Lexmaco Rai & Engineering 0.30% SiP Frequency: Monthly Cadia Healthcare 0.33% Petronet LNG 0.28% SiP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month 0.28% Petronet LNG 0.28% Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Auto 1.49% • Top 10 Equity Holdings • Top 10 Equity Holdings Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter Consumer Non Durables 1.48% Asset Quality Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Prataap Bnacks 0.50% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.32% 7.69% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.32% 7.69% 6.96% - For 10% of investment : Nil JM Financial 0.51% 6.96%					-		
SIP Frequency: Monthly Cadial Healthcare 0.23% SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except Aurobindo Pharma 0.23% 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Aurobindo Pharma 0.23% Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Auto 17.44% Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter 0.23% Petronet LNG 0.28% Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Consumer Non Durables 1.45% Asset Quality Prataep Snacks 0.50% AA+ 7.69% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.32% 7.69% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.32% 7.69% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.25% 0.50% 6.96%	SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-						
SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Unvestment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42Aurobin and custries Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Auto0.22% 0.00%Net Cash and Cash Equivalent Grand Total17.44% 100.00%Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42•Maruti Suzuki India1.27%•Top 10 Equity Holdings•Top 10 Equity HoldingsMinimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafterTata Motors0.22% 0.00%•Top 10 Equity Holdings•Top 10 Equity HoldingsOption Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, RegularPrataap Snacks Tata Coffee0.42% 0.00%AA+ 7.69% 6.96%AA+ 6.96%Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment : NilColgate Palmolive (India)0.25% 0.51%AA+ 6.96%	SIP Frequency: Monthly	Cadila Healthcare		0.23%			
29th, 30th & 31st day of the month Sun Pharmaceutical Industries 0.00% Grand Total 100.00% Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Maruti Suzuki India 1.27% *Top 10 Equity Holdings Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter Tata Motors 0.22% Asset Quality Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Prataap Snacks 0.50% AA+ Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: Colgate Palmolive (India) 0.25% AA+ - For 10% of investment : Nil JM Financial 0.51% 0.55%	SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month excent	Aurobindo Pharma		0.22%			
Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Auto 1.49% Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter •Maruti Suzuki India 1.27% Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Consumer Non Durables 1.48% Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment : Nil 0.25% - For 10% of investment : Nil JM Financial 0.51%					-		
Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter 1.27% Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Tata Motors 0.22% Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment : Nil 0.32% AA+ Colgate Palmolive (India) DCM Shriram 0.32% 7.69% JM Financial 0.51%	· ·						100.00%
Consumer Non Durables 148% Asset Quality Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Prataap Snacks Tata Coffee 0.42% AA+ DCM Shriram Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment : Nil Consumer Non Durables 0.25% Finance JM Financial JM Financial 0.51%					TOP TO Equity Holdings		
Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Prataap Snacks Tata Coffee 0.50% Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - Colgate Palmolive (India) 0.25% - For 10% of investment : Nil Finance 125% JM Financial 0.51%							
Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Regular Tata Coffee 0.42% AA+ DCM Shriram 0.32% 7.69% AA Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: Finance 0.25% 6.96% - For 10% of investment : Nil JM Financial 0.51%	amount thereafter				Asset Qual	ity	
Regular DCM Shriram 0.32% AA+ Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: Colgate Palmolive (India) 0.25% 6.96% - For 10% of investment : Nil JM Financial 0.51% 0.51%	Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly,						
Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units: - For 10% of investment : Nil 0.25% 1.09% AA - For 10% of investment : Nil 0.12% 6.96%	•				AA+		
- For 10% of investment : Nil Finance 1.25% JM Financial 0.51%	-				7.09%		
JM Financial 0.51%						6.96%	
	- For 10% of investment : Nil						
	- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/						

- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/ switched-out within 365 days from the date of allotment (w.e.f. 24th August 2017)

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Dividend	13.0547
Regular Plan	Growth	20.6560
Regular Plan	Quarterly Dividend	13.2969



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: • Capital appreciation and provide regular income

- over a long period of time.
 Investment primarily in debt securities to generate regular returns and investment of a portion of the Scheme's assets in equity securities to generate long-term capital appreciation. *Investors should consult their financial advisers
- if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

SIP PERFORMANCE						
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Monthly Income Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	9,60,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,24,270	4,10,035	7,67,690	12,06,087	NA	14,44,107
Fund Returns (%)	6.65	8.63	9.79	10.16	NA	9.97
Total Value of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index#	1,23,724	4,11,710	7,70,588	11,93,231	NA	14,21,565
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Returns (%)#	5.79	8.91	9.94	9.86	NA	9.59
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	NA	12,55,887
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	NA	6.59

AAA Equivalent 85.36%

0.24%

0.23%

1.11%

1.11%

0.95%

0.95%

rast performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 31st January 2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted.

		ıaı			

Scheme Name	heme Name CAGR Returns (%)					Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010	
IDFC Monthly Income Plan	7.89%	7.84%	9.68%	9.57%	10,789	12,548	15,876	20,656	
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index#	7.08%	8.57%	9.72%	8.97%	10,708	12,804	15,904	19,775	
10 Year GOI##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	6.24%	9,757	11,995	13,616	16,166	

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018.

Magma Fincorp

Construction

•PSP Projects

Oil

GIC Housing Finance

•Oil & Natural Gas Corporation

Performance based on NAV as on 3/1/2018. Past performances may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns."#Alternate Benchmark Returns. "The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. 18

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds

An Open Ended Fund of Funds Scheme 31st January 2018



FUND FEATURES

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Conservative Plan

Nature: An Open - Ended Fund of Funds Scheme

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 23.92 Crores

```
Month end AUM: ₹ 23.95 Crores
```

Inception Date: 11 February 2010

Fund Manager: Mr. Bhavin Patadia (w.e.f. 29th May 2017)

Expense Ratio[±]

Regular	1.12%
Direct	0.44%

Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index

SIP (Minimum Amount) : ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency : Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly) Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available : Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

Exit Load: 1.50% if redeemed before 18 months from the date of allotment.

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	20.0904
Regular Plan	Dividend	14.3579



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

- Capital appreciation and provide regular income over a long period of time.
- Investment in different mutual fund schemes primarily local funds based on a defined asset allocation model.
- *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

FUND FEATURES

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Moderate Plan

Nature: An Open - Ended Fund of Funds Scheme

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 41.87 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 41.76 Crores

Inception Date: 11 February 2010

Fund Manager: Mr. Bhavin Patadia (w.e.f. 29th May 2017)

Expense Ratio[£]

Index

Regular	1.24%
Direct	0.65%
Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 -	Conservative

SIP (Minimum Amount) : ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency : Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly) Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available : Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

Exit Load: 1.50% if redeemed before 18 months from the date of allotment.

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	21.9541
Regular Plan	Dividend	16.1584



This product is suitable for investors who are

seeking*:Capital appreciation and provide regular income

- over a long period of time.Investment in different mutual fund schemes primarily local funds based on a defined asset
- primarily local funds based on a defined asset allocation model

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO

Name	Conservative Plan	Moderate Plan	Aggressive Plan
CBLO	0.42%	-	-
Clearing Corporation of India	0.42%	-	-
Gold	-	5.24%	10.37%
Reliance ETF Gold BeES	-	5.24%	10.37%
Debt	84.00%	64.66%	39.31%
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	41.96%	22.77%	7.87%
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term	21.01%	21.11%	15.88%
HDFC Gilt Fund - Short Term Plan	6.97%	6.89%	5.16%
SBI Magnum Gilt Fund - Short Term Plan	7.05%	6.97%	5.21%
ICICI Prudential Short Term Gilt Fund	7.00%	6.92%	5.20%
Equity	15.09%	30.04%	50.19%
DFC Classic Equity Fund	3.08%	4.38%	7.97%
DFC Sterling Equity Fund	-	1.73%	3.12%
Reliance Growth Fund	3.00%	4.16%	7.77%
HDFC Capital Builder Fund	3.11%	4.38%	8.11%
HDFC Top 200 Fund	2.94%	5.11%	9.27%
Aditya Birla Sun Life Top 100 Fund	2.91%	5.06%	9.24%
Kotak Emerging Equity Scheme	-	1.53%	2.85%
DFC Nifty ETF	0.06%	3.69%	1.86%
Net Current Asset	0.49%	0.05%	0.13%
Grand Total	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

FUND FEATURES

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Aggressive Plan

Nature: An Open - Ended Fund of Funds Scheme

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 20.68 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 20.47 Crores

Inception Date: 11 February 2010

Fund Manager: Mr. Bhavin Patadia (w.e.f. 29th May 2017)

Expense Ratio[£]

Re Dir

egular rect				15% 92%	

Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index

SIP (Minimum Amount) : ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency : Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly) Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available : Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

Exit Load: 1.50% if redeemed before 18 months from the date of allotment.

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	23.3460
Regular Plan	Dividend	17.1873



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

- Capital appreciation and provide regular income over a long period of time.
- Investment in different mutual fund schemes primarily local funds based on a defined asset allocation model.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

FUND FEATURES

Standard Allocation	% to net assets					
Standard Matrix	Conservative Plan	Moderate Plan	Aggressive Plan			
Equity (Including Offshore Equity) Fund	10-15%	25-30%	45-50%			
Debt Fund(Including Liquid funds)	0-90%	0-70%	0-45%			
Alternate (Including Gold/ Commodity Equity Funds)	0%	5-10%	10-15%			
Money Market Securities	O-15%	0-15%	0-15%			

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds

An Open Ended Fund of Funds Scheme

31st January 2018



Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			CAGR Returns (%)		0,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - CP - Regular Plan - Growth	9.50%	8.16%	9.90%	9.14%	10,950	12,659	16,033	20,090
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index#	7.08%	8.57%	9.72%	8.95%	10,708	12,804	15,904	19,807
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	6.28%	9,757	11,995	13,616	16,255
*Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.								

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)			Cu	rrent Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10	,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - MP - Regular Plan - Growth	13.14%	8.59%	10.87%	10.36%	11,314	12,811	16,759	21,954
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index#	7.08%	8.57%	9.72%	8.95%	10,708	12,804	15,904	19,807
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	6.28%	9,757	11,995	13,616	16,255
*Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.								

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)			Cu	rrent Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10	0,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - AP - Regular Plan - Growth	18.88%	8.97%	12.10%	11.22%	11,888	12,944	17,711	23,346
CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index#	21.04%	10.27%	13.53%	11.47%	12,104	13,415	18,871	23,776
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	6.28%	9,757	11,995	13,616	16,255

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. *Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010. ⁴The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.

IDFC All Season Bond Fund

An Open Ended Fund of Fund Scheme

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: All Seasons Bond Fund is a Fund of Fund (FOF) structure which can invest in one or more funds within our basket of short term offerings currently. The portfolio gives the fund manager the flexibility to play between debt and money market, benefiting from the accrual available in its space and optimizing the portfolio yields.

Nature: Fund of Fund | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 171.75 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹ 171.01 Crores

Inception Date: 13 September 2004 | Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f 15th July 2016)

Other Parameter		Ass	et Quality	Exp	ense Ratio [∉]
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	1.30%	AAA Equivalent	94.35%	Regular	0.74%
Modified Duration	2.51 years	AA+	3.48%	Direct	0.30%
Average Maturity	3.26 years	AA	2.16%		
Yield to Maturity	7.74%				

Benchmark: CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index (w.e.f. 30th November 2015) | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter | Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Fortnightly, Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic Exit Load: 0.50% if redeemed or switched before 3 months (w.e.f. 09th October 2013)

Ν	AV	(₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	26.4352
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	12.3097
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half Yearly	11.6718
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	11.9409
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	11.0003
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.9806
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.9647
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.0705



This product is suitable for investors who

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:
To generate short term optimal returns with high liquidity.
Investment predominantly in debt oriented mutual fund schemes and money market instruments
Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO					
Name	% of NAV				
Mutual Fund Units	100.00%				
IDFC Money Manager Fund - Investment Plan	77.97%				
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Short Term Plan	21.71%				
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term	0.33%				
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	0.0002%				
Grand Total	100.00%				

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Re	turns (%)		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000 1 Year 3 Years 5 Years Since Inception				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth*	5.15%	7.39%	8.20%	7.53%	10,515	12,391	14,836	26,435
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	5.38%	7.88%	8.53%	7.48%	10,538	12,562	15,062	26,285
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill ^{##}	5.65%	6.97%	7.05%	6.07%	10,565	12,246	14,058	22,007

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns.

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Sep 13, 2004. ⁴The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to

maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.

IDFC Cash Fund

An Open Ended Liquid Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments with high liquidity and seeks to generate accrual income with low volatility.

Nature: Liquid Fund

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹13,634.81 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 11733.86 Crores

Inception Date: 2 July 2001

Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th September 2015) & Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.11%
Modified Duration	30 days
Average Maturity	30 days
Yield to Maturity	6.47%
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	0.20%
Direct	0.12%

Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Monthly & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil

NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	2078.9789
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	1001.0846
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	1002.1599
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	1370.9507
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	1000.5193



PORT

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Commercial Paper		63.51%
NABARD	A1+	8.90%
Vedanta	A1+	4.75%
Shriram Transport Finance Company	A1+	4.66%
Reliance Industries	A1+	4.23%
Indiabulls Housing Finance	A1+	3.83%
L&T Finance Holdings	A1+	2.55%
India Infoline Finance	A1+	2.55%
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	A1+	2.55%
Export Import Bank of India	A1+	2.55%
Piramal Enterprises	A1+	2.54%
SBI Cards & Payment Services Pvt	A1+	2.13%
Reliance Retail Ltd	A1+	1.70%
India Infoline Housing Finance	A1+	1.70%
M&M Financial Services	A1+	1.70%
Tata Motors Finance	A1+	1.69%
PNB Housing Finance	A1+	1.69%
L&T Finance	A1+	1.69%
Tata Capital Financial Services	A1+	1.28%
JM Financial Services	A1+	1.27%
Dewan Housing Finance Corporation	A1+	1.27%
GRUH Finance	A1+	1.27%
L & T Housing Finance	A1+	0.85%
JM Financial	A1+	0.85%
Cholamandalam Invt and Fin Co	A1+	0.85%

F	OLIO		
	Name	Rating	% of NAV
	Shriram City Union Finance	A1+	0.85%
	Tata Housing Development Company	A1+	0.85%
	Kotak Securities	A1+	0.84%
	The Ramco Cements	A1+	0.64%
	JM Financial Products	A1+	0.43%
	JM Financial Credit Solution	A1+	0.43%
	Julius Baer Capital India Pvt	A1+	0.42%
	Certificate of Deposit		27.02%
	Axis Bank	A1+	8.60%
	ICICI Bank	A1+	7.64%
	Punjab National Bank	A1+	5.08%
	The Federal Bank	A1+	4.00%
	Yes Bank	A1+	1.70%
	Treasury Bill		14.05%
	91 Days Tbill - 2018	SOV	10.66%
	329 Days Tbill - 2018	SOV	2.54%
	317 Days Tbill - 2018	SOV	0.85%
	Corporate Bond		2.26%
	Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	1.83%
	Indiabulls Housing Finance	AAA	0.43%
	Zero Coupon Bond		1.15%
	Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.93%
	M&M Financial Services	AAA	0.21%
	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		-7.99%
	Grand Total		100.00%

IDFC MUTUAL FUND

Asset Quality



Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (%)	Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Cash Fund - Regular Plan - Growth*	6.60%	7.46%	8.12%	7.87%	10,660	12,413	14,781	20,790
Crisil Liquid Fund Index#	6.68%	7.39%	8.10%	7.55%	10,668	12,391	14,761	20,212
1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	6.97%	7.05%	6.44%	10,565	12,246	14,058	18,273

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Jun 04, 2008. ⁴The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.



derstand that their principal

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

To generate short term optimal returns with high liquidity.

 Investments in high quality money market and debt instruments *Investors should consult their financial advisers

if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments and seeks to generate returns predominantly through accrual income.				
Nature: Income Fund				
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 5,215.58 Crore	S			
Month end AUM: ₹ 4881.20 Crores				
Inception Date: 17 January 2006				
Fund Manager: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)				
Other Parameter:				
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.45%			
Modified Duration	249 days			
Average Maturity	284 days			
Yield to Maturity	7.50%			
Expense Ratio [£]				
Regular	0.36%			
Direct	0.21%			

Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (Since 29th June 2012)

NAV (₹)

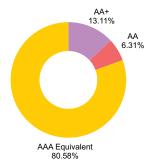
Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	24.2853
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0712
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.1129
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.1026
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.1048
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.6956

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		53.45%
M&M Financial Services	AAA	5.00%
Tata Capital Financial Services	AA+	4.47%
Indiabulls Housing Finance	AAA	4.33%
HDFC	AAA	4.09%
L & T Housing Finance	AA+	3.54%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	2.96%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	2.77%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	2.39%
GRUH Finance	AAA	2.24%
Tata Housing Development Company	AA	2.23%
Citicorp Finance India	AAA	2.05%
Cholamandalam Invt and Fin Co	AA+	2.03%
Cholamandalam Invt and Fin Co	AA	1.74%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	1.64%
NABARD	AAA	1.56%
Rural Electrification Corporation	AAA	1.54%
JM Financial Products	AA	1.53%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	1.34%
L & T Infrastructure Finance Company	AA+	1.03%
Kotak Mahindra Investments	AAA	1.02%
Mahindra Rural Housing Finance	AA+	1.02%
JM Financial Credit Solution	AA	0.81%
L&T Finance	AA+	0.51%
Sundaram BNP Paribas Home Finance	AA+	0.51%
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	0.41%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	0.27%

POF

RTFOLIO						
٩V	Name	Rating	% of NAV			
5%	Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	0.21%			
0%	NHPC	AAA	0.21%			
7%	Certificate of Deposit		20.31%			
3%	IndusInd Bank	A1+	7.63%			
9%	Axis Bank	A1+	5.73%			
4%	Kotak Mahindra Bank	A1+	4.00%			
5%	ICICI Bank	A1+	2.95%			
7%	Commercial Paper		13.23%			
9%	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Pvt	A1+	4.64%			
4%	Tata Housing Development Company	A1+	4.07%			
3%	TATA Realty & Infrastructure	A1+	2.04%			
5%	Trapti Trading & Invest Pvt	A1+	1.00%			
3%	TGS Investment & Trade Pvt	A1+	0.99%			
4%	Power Finance Corporation	A1+	0.49%			
4%	State Government Bond		5.26%			
5%	8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2018	SOV	3.81%			
4%	7.86% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2019	SOV	0.72%			
3%	8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.52%			
4%	7.67% Tamilnadu UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.21%			
3%	Government Bond		1.37%			
2%	8.15% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	0.74%			
2%	8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	0.63%			
1%	Zero Coupon Bond		0.47%			
1%	Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.47%			
1%	Treasury Bill		0.13%			
1%	91 Days Tbill (MD 01/03/2018)	SOV	0.13%			
7%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		5.78%			
	Grand Total		100.00%			







This product is suitable for investors who are

seeking*: • To generate short term stable returns with a low risk strategy.

 Investments in good quality debt and money market instruments such that the fund will offer a blend of liquidity with stability of returns.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Performance Table Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10.000 Since Since 3 Years 5 Years 5 Years 1 Year 1 Year 3 Years Inception Inception IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund -Regular Plan - Growth* 6.71% 8.04% 8.60% 7.64% 10,671 12,617 15,111 24,285 Crisil Liquid Fund Index 7.42% 23.697 6.68% 7.39% 8.10% 10.668 12.391 14.761 5.65% 6.97% 7.05% 1 Year T-Billl## 6.25% 10,565 12,246 14,058 20,755

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

"Benchmark Returns. ""Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data "Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Jan 17, 2006. ⁴The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.



IDFC MUTUAL FUN

IDFC Money Manager Fund – Treasury Plan

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest only in short maturity, highly rated debt and money market instruments and seeks to generate returns predominantly through accrual income.

Nature: Debt

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,546.28 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 1570.48 Crores

Inception Date: 18 February 2003

Fund Manager:

Mr. Anurag Mittal & Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.51%
Modified Duration	315 days
Average Maturity	366 days
Yield to Maturity	7.73%
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	1.07%
Direct	0.49%

Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (w.e.f 23rd July, 2015)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Monthly & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil

NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	26.7148
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.2530
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0994
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.1279
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	12.8374



IDFC MUTUAL

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		62.20%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	7.21%
JM Financial Products	AA	6.36%
Shriram Transport Finance Company	AA+	6.31%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	4.75%
Tata Capital Financial Services	AA+	4.41%
Idea Cellular	AA+	4.21%
HDFC	AAA	4.16%
*Walwhan Renewable Energy	AA(SO)	3.73%
M&M Financial Services	AAA	3.20%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	3.19%
Indiabulls Housing Finance	AAA	2.54%
Sundaram BNP Paribas Home Finance	AA+	2.23%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	AAA	1.60%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	1.59%
L & T Infrastructure Finance Company	AA+	1.59%
Tata Motors	AA+	1.56%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	1.28%
Tata Housing Development Company	AA	0.95%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.64%

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	0.32%
NHPC	AAA	0.32%
Tata Capital Housing Finance	AA+	0.04%
Certificate of Deposit		20.64%
IndusInd Bank	A1+	7.82%
RBL Bank	A1+	6.31%
HDFC Bank	A1+	6.19%
Axis Bank	A1+	0.32%
Commercial Paper		7.47%
Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Pvt	A1+	4.31%
Tube Investments of India	A1+	3.15%
State Government Bond		5.07%
7.86% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2019	SOV	1.88%
8.15% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2021	SOV	1.62%
7.38% Maharashtra UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	1.57%
Zero Coupon Bond		0.06%
Aditya Birla Finance	AA+	0.06%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.56%
Grand Total		100.00%
*Corporate Guarantee from Tata Power		

PORTFOLIO



Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹							t of ₹ 10,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Money Manager Fund - Treasury Plan - Regular Plan - Growth*	5.74%	7.38%	7.86%	6.79%	10,574	12,387	14,604	26,715
Crisil Liquid Fund Index#	6.68%	7.39%	8.10%	6.83%	10,668	12,391	14,761	26,874
1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	6.97%	7.05%	5.94%	10,565	12,246	14,058	23,706

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

*Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 18, 2003.

[£]The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

• To generate short term stable returns with a low risk strategy.

 Investments in good quality debt and money market instruments such that the fund will offer a blend of liquidity with stability of returns
 Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

IDFC Money Manager_Fund – Investment Plan

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The Fund will invest in high quality money market and debt instruments and will be positioned in the short term category
Nature: Debt
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,773.26 Crores
Month end AUM: ₹ 1776.27 Crores
Inception Date: 9 August 2004
Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th September 2015)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	1.21%
Modified Duration	2.58 years
Average Maturity	3.35 years
Yield to Maturity	7.90%
Expense Ratio [∉]	
Regular	0.50%
Direct	0.26%

Benchmark: CRISIL AAA Short Term Index (w.e.f. 26th September 2016)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly, Annual & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f June 22nd, 2017)

NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	26.5370
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.2448
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.1564
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.1929
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.8653
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	12.9202
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.5857
-			





IDFC MUTUAL

	PORTFOLIO	
Name	Rating	% of NA\
Corporate Bond		49.95%
HDFC	AAA	11.349
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	7.649
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	6.189
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	5.879
Cholamandalam Invt and Fin Co	AA	4.479
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	4.399
M&M Financial Services	AAA	3.919
L & T Housing Finance	AA+	2.789
Reliance Jio Infocomm	AAA	1.429
NABARD	AAA	1.119
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.56%
Rural Electrification Corporation	AAA	0.299
State Government Bond		28.619
7.42% Maharashtra SDL - 2022	SOV	5.869
8.62% Tamil Nadu SDL - 2023	SOV	2.919
8.63% Tamilnadu SDL - 2023	SOV	2.919
8.56% Tamilnadu SDL - 2023	SOV	2.659
8.15% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2021	SOV	2.299
3.64% Haryana SDL - 2023	SOV	1.469
8.66% Tamilnadu SDL - 2022	SOV	1.459
8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	1.449
3.21% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	1.439
8.72% Andhra Pradesh SDL- 2023	SOV	1.179
8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	1.149
3.65% Karnataka SDL - 2023	SOV	0.879
7.95% Tamil Nadu SDL - 2023	SOV	0.855
7.67% Tamilnadu UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.699
7.95% Maharastra SDL - 2023	SOV	0.579
8.92% Karnatka SDL - 2022	SOV	0.299
3.66% Haryana SDL - 2023	SOV	0.299
7.71% Tamilnadu UDAY SDL - 2023	SOV	0.289
7.77% Gujarat SDL - 2023	SOV	0.06
Government Bond		14.523
8.20% - 2025 G-Sec	SOV	4.079
3.83% - 2023 G-Sec	SOV	3.89
3.15% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	3.18
8.33% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	2.639
8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	0.759
Commercial Paper		0.039
Bajaj Finance	A1+	0.039
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		6.89%
Grand Total		100.009

DODTEOLIO

Asset Quality AA+ 2.78% AA 4.47%

AAA Equivalent 92.76%

Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,00							t of ₹ 10,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Money Manager Fund - Investment Plan - Regular Plan - Growth*	5.00%	7.58%	8.09%	7.50%	10,500	12,455	14,761	26,537
CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index#	6.23%	8.04%	8.58%	8.21%	10,623	12,618	15,095	29,003
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	6.97%	7.05%	6.04%	10.565	12.246	14.058	22.056

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution

expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Aug 09, 2004. The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.



This product is suitable for investors who are

seeking*:

 To generate short term stable returns with a low risk strategy. • Investments in good quality fixed income & Money Market securities

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund (The Fund (erstwhile IDFC Banking Debt Fund) has been repositioned with effect from June 12, 2017^{\$\$})

0.97%

7.83%

0.46%

0.20%

NAV

14.5379

10 5757

10.1932

10.0973

10.1567

10.5343

1.92 vears

2.34 years

An Open Ended Income Fund 31st January 2018

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 947.50 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 948.60 Crores Inception Date: 7 March 2013

Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

Standard Deviation (Annualized)

of Banks, PSU and PFI.

Nature: Debt

Fund Manager:

Other Parameter:

Modified Duration

Average Maturity

Yield to Maturity

Expense Ratio[£] Regular

(w.e.f. 12th June 2017)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

amount thereafter

NAV (₹)

Regular Plan

Regular Plan

Regular Plan

Regular Plan

Regular Plan

Regular Plan

Regular Plan

Plan

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

(Payout), Annual (Payout) & Periodic Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. June 12th 2017)

Option

Growth

Dividend

Dividend

Dividend

Dividend

Dividend

Dividend

Direct

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The Fund will predominantly invest in high quality money market and debt instruments

Benchmark: Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except

Investment Objective: Refer Pa No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Fortnightly, Monthly (Reinvestment), Quarterly

Freq

Fortnightly

Daily

Monthly

Quarterly

Annual



Name	Rating	% of NAV			
Corporate Bond		80.79%			
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	11.03%			
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	11.02%			
Axis Bank	AA+	10.10%			
NABARD	AAA	9.96%			
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	9.92%			
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	9.64%			
Rural Electrification Corporation	AAA	7.50%			
ICICI Bank	AA+	4.77%			
IndusInd Bank	AA	3.70%			
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	2.61%			
State Bank of India	AA+	0.53%			
Government Bond		6.52%			
8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	5.43%			
8.15% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	1.09%			
State Government Bond		2.72%			
8.6% Madhya Pradesh SDL - 2023	SOV	1.63%			
8.56% Tamilnadu SDL - 2023	SOV	1.09%			
Certificate of Deposit		0.52%			
ICICI Bank	A1+	0.52%			
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		9.45%			
Grand Total		100.00%			



Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,00								t of ₹ 10,000
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth*	5.38%	7.23%	NA	7.92%	10,538	12,334	NA	14,538
Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index#	5.34%	6.94%	NA	7.81%	10,534	12,236	NA	14,465
1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	6.97%	NA	7.06%	10,565	12,246	NA	13,978

The scheme has been in existence for more than 3 years but less than 5 years. Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 12, 2017 with the performance of Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index (Benchmark) & 1 Year T-Bill (Alternate Benchmark)

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 12, 2017 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark) Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Mar 07, 2013. ⁵⁸ For details please refer Notice (https://www.idfcmf.com/uploads/090520171306No-18-Change-in-Scheme-features-of-IDFC-Banking-Debt-Fund.pdf)

[£]The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

Income over short to medium term

A debt fund that invests predominantly in debt & money market instruments issued by PSU, Banks & PFI

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Short Term

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: A Short Term Income Fund the portfolio is mostly a mix of short duration debt and money market instruments. The average portfolio maturity will not ordinarily exceed around 2 years.

Nature: Debt

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 5,188.45 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 5034.32 Crores

Inception Date: 14 December 2000

Fund Manager: Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 11th March 2011)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.96%
Modified Duration	1.75 years
Average Maturity	2.10 years
Yield to Maturity	7.85%
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	0.72%
Direct	0.24%

Benchmark: CRISIL AAA Short Term Index

(w.e.f. 26th September 2016)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Fortnightly (Payout & Reinvestment), Monthly & Periodic

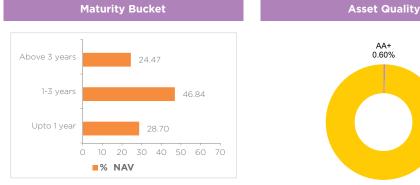
Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 23rd May 2016)

NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	34.9151
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.1647
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.3314
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	12.9547



by ICRI		
	PORTFOLIO	
Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		95.68%
HDFC	AAA	14.11%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	11.92%
Rural Electrification Corporation	AAA	9.79%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	9.73%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	8.70%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	7.42%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	6.14%
National Highways Auth Of Ind	AAA	5.72%
UltraTech Cement	AAA	5.01%
NABARD	AAA	3.92%
Reliance Industries	AAA	3.37%
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	3.25%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	2.06%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	AAA	2.01%
NTPC	AAA	1.31%
M&M Financial Services	AA+	0.60%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	0.59%
HDFC Bank	AAA	0.03%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.32%
Grand Total		100.00%





Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Short Term - Regular Plan - Growth*	5.42%	7.38%	8.04%	7.57%	10,542	12,385	14,722	34,915	
CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index#	6.23%	8.04%	8.58%	NA	10,623	12,618	15,095	NA	
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	6.97%	7.05%	6.30%	10,565	12,246	14,058	28,494	

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages

"Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Dec 14, 2000. ⁴The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.



This product is suitable for investors who are

seeking*: • To generate optimal returns over short to medium term.

Investments in good quality fixed income &

Money Market securities. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

IDFC Corporate Bond Fund

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The fund focuses on delivering returns through investment in the corporate bond segment. The fund will not have weighted average portfolio maturity of more than 5 years and shall not invest in G Secs. Nature: Open Ended Income Fund Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 12,190.87 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 12400.89 Crores

Inception Date: 12 January 2016

Fund Manager: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 12th January 2016)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	1.30%
Modified Duration	1.86 years
Average Maturity	2.19 years
Yield to Maturity	7.88%
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	0.47%
Direct	0.19%

Benchmark: CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5.000/- and anv amount thereafter

Option Available: Dividend-Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil

NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	11.7224
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	N.A
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	11.2045
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.5170
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	10.7168
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.4220
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.5957

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		92.04%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	11.29%
Rural Electrification Corporation	AAA	11.14%
NABARD	AAA	11.13%
HDFC	AAA	10.28%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	7.61%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	7.03%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	4.66%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	4.08%
M&M Financial Services	AAA	3.85%
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	3.59%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	2.56%
Tata Sons	AAA	2.21%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	2.07%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	1.81%
Larsen & Toubro	AAA	1.73%
GRUH Finance	AAA	1.68%
Reliance Industries	AAA	1.28%
Housing & Urban Development Corporation	AAA	0.99%
Mahindra Vehicle Mfg	AAA	0.81%
NTPC	AAA	0.69%
NHPC	AAA	0.66%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	AAA	0.61%
Axis Finance	AAA	0.20%
UltraTech Cement	AAA	0.08%
Zero Coupon Bond		1.80%
M&M Financial Services	AAA	0.71%
LIC Housing Finance	ААА	0.56%
HDFC	ААА	0.53%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		6.17%
Grand Total		100.00%

PORTFOLIO

Maturity Bucket Above 3 years 4.55 1-3 years 86.01 Upto 1 vear 944 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90100 % NAV





Performance Table										
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (%)	Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception		
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth*	5.28%	NA	NA	8.04%	10,528	NA	NA	11,722		
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	5.38%	NA	NA	7.67%	10,538	NA	NA	11,640		
1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	NA	NA	6.49%	10,565	NA	NA	11,379		

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years. Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages *Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Jan 12, 2016.

^cThe above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.



This product is suitable for investors who are

seeking*:

• To generate long term optimal returns by active management. Investment in corporate bonds & money market

instruments.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.



IDFC Credit Opportunities Fund

2.21 years

2.73 years

8.38%

1.53%

0.29%

An Open Ended Debt Fund

31st January 2018

Nature: Debt

15th May 2017) Other Parameter: Modified Duration

Average Maturity

Yield to Maturity

Expense Ratio[£] Regular

Direct

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: IDFC Credit opportunities fund aims to provide an optimal risk-reward profile to investors by focusing on companies with well-run management and evolving business prospects or good businesses with improving financial profile.

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹1,079.92 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 1088.01 Crores Inception Date: 03 March 2017

Fund Manager: Mr. Arvind Subramanian (w.e.f. 03rd March 2017) and Khushboo Sharma (w.e.f.

Benchmark: 80% CRISIL AA Medium Term Bond Index + 20% CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

Option Available: Growth & Dividend (Pavout.

Frea

Periodic

Annual

Half

Yearly

NAV

10.5800

10.5799

10.5799

10.1559

10.1112

Option

Growth

Dividend

Dividend

Dividend

Regular Plan Dividend Quarterly

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/-

29th. 30th & 31st day of the month

Reinvestment & Sweep facility) Exit Load: 1% if redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment

SIP Frequency: Monthly

amount thereafter

NAV (₹) Plan

Regular Plan

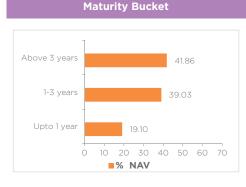
Regular Plan

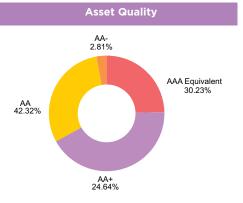
Regular Plan

Regular Plan



Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		79.32%
IndusInd Bank	AA	6.00%
Axis Bank	AA+	5.89%
Idea Cellular	AA+	5.05%
Afcons Infrastructure	AA	5.03%
Vedanta	AA	4.61%
*Walwhan Renewable Energy	AA(SO)	4.49%
Tata Housing Development Company	AA	4.10%
India Infoline Housing Finance	AA	4.10%
Mahindra Rural Housing Finance	AA+	3.65%
JM Financial Products	AA	3.21%
Tata Motors	AA+	3.17%
Tata Power Company	AA-	2.81%
Hindalco Industries	AA	2.41%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	2.34%
Vodafone Mobile Services	AA	2.30%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	2.29%
L & T Housing Finance	AA+	2.28%
*Tata Power Renewable Energy	AA(SO)	2.27%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	2.26%
NABARD	AAA	2.26%
Indiabulls Housing Finance	AAA	1.87%
Sundaram BNP Paribas Home Finance	AA+	1.85%
ICICI Bank	AA+	1.85%
Tata Steel	AA	1.41%
JM Financial Credit Solution	AA	0.91%
HDFC Bank	AA+	0.46%
State Bank of India	AA+	0.45%
State Government Bond		7.03%
8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	4.70%
8.14% Harayana UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	2.33%
Commercial Paper		4.83%
Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Pvt	A1+	4.83%
Government Bond		2.37%
8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	2.37%
Zero Coupon Bond		1.47%
Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	AA	1.47%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.99%
Grand Total		100.00%





Investors nderstand that their principal ill be at Moderate risk

This product is suitable for investors who are

- seeking*: • To generate optimal returns over medium term.
- To predominantly invest in a portfolio of corporate debt securities across the credit spectrum.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

The scheme has been in existence for less than 1 year, hence performance has not been disclosed. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maxi-

mum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.

IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Medium Term

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The fund is positioned in the short term fund category and invests in a mix of debt and money market instruments. The overall average maturity of the fund will ordinarily not exceed around 4 years. MT is best suited for investors who want moderate participation. The around 4 year average maturity cap makes the fund well suited to offer lower volatility yet benefit from potential fall in interest rates.

Nature: Debt

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 4,073.40 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 4056.18 Crores

Inception Date: 8 July 2003

Fund Manager:

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (w.e.f. 15th September 2015)

Other Paramete	er:
----------------	-----

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	1.34%
Modified Duration	2.22 years
Average Maturity	2.70 years
Yield to Maturity	7.85%
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	1.34%
Direct	0.66%

Benchmark: CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend -Dailv. Fortnightly (Payout & Reinvestment), Monthly, Bi - Monthly (once in two months), Quarterly & Periodic

Exit Load: 0.50% if redeemed/switched-out within 6 (six) months from the date of allotment (w.e.f. 11th May 2017)

NAV (₹)

seeking*:

for them.

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	28.7427
Regular Plan	Dividend	BiMonthly	11.5674
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.1443
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.1430
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.1787
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.6924
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.1250

This product is suitable for investors who are

medium term. Investments in high quality money market &

debt instruments including G-Sec securities. Investors should consult their financial advisers

if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

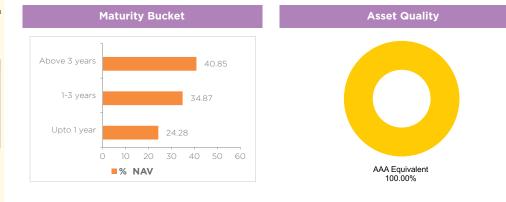
• To generate optimal returns over short to



IDFC MUTUAL FUND

		PORT			
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		50.62%	8.64% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	1.27%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	12.24%	8.27% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	1.26%
HDFC	AAA	10.20%	8.64% Andhra Pradesh SDL - 2023	SOV	0.89%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	6.90%	8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2019	SOV	0.79%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	5.79%	7.75% Tamil Nadu UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.49%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	4.44%	8.56% RAJASTHAN SDL - 2023	SOV	0.38%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	3.55%	7.68% Madhya Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.38%
Rural Electrification Corporation	AAA	1.88%	8.68% Gujarat SDL - 2023	SOV	0.26%
NLC India	AAA	1.75%	7.78% Tamilnadu UDAY SDL - 2023	SOV	0.25%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	AAA	1.24%	7.77% Tamilnadu UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.25%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	0.99%	7.74% Tamilnadu UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.25%
NABARD	AAA	0.72%	7.7% Tamilnadu UDAY SDL - 2023	SOV	0.25%
ICICI Bank	AAA	0.62%	7.69% Tamilnadu UDAY SDL - 2023	SOV	0.25%
HDFC Bank	AAA	0.25%	7.7% Telangana UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.25%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	0.03%	8.51% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.23%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	0.02%	Government Bond		11.73%
State Government Bond		29.89%	6.84% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	6.65%
8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	5.59%	8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	5.08%
7.42% Maharashtra SDL - 2022	SOV	4.52%	Certificate of Deposit		4.81%
7.38% Maharashtra UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	3.72%	IndusInd Bank	A1+	4.81%
7.67% Tamilnadu UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	3.29%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		2.96%
8.63% Tamilnadu SDL - 2023	SOV	3.19%	Grand Total		100.00%
7.63% Telangana UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	2.15%			

PORTFOLIO



Performance Table

Scheme Name		CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception		
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Medium Term Plan - Regular Plan - Growth*	4.58%	7.23%	7.71%	7.51%	10,458	12,333	14,503	28,743		
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	5.38%	7.88%	8.53%	7.18%	10,538	12,562	15,062	27,472		
1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	6.97%	7.05%	5.93%	10,565	12,246	14,058	23,153		

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Jul 08, 2003.

^eThe above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable,

Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Investment Plan

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: An actively managed bond fund which seeks to invest in highly rated money market and debt instruments (including government securities) and aims to generate stable long term returns through mix of accrual income and capital appreciation.

Nature: Debt

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,116.87 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹1068.10 Crores

Inception Date: 14 July 2000

Fund Manager:

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	3.07%
Modified Duration	5.05 years
Average Maturity	7.18 years
Yield to Maturity	7.75%
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	1.62%
Direct	0.86%

Benchmark: CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic

Exit Load: If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment: For 10% of investment : Nil, For remaining investment : 1%

If redeemed/switched out after 365 days from the date of allotment: Nil

NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.2647
Regular Plan	Growth	-	40.8248
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	11.3219
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half Yearly	11.2513
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.4061



IDFC MUTUAL FUND

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

Rating % of NAV

2.33%

1.90%

1.58%

1.37%

1.20%

0.58%

0.48%

0.29%

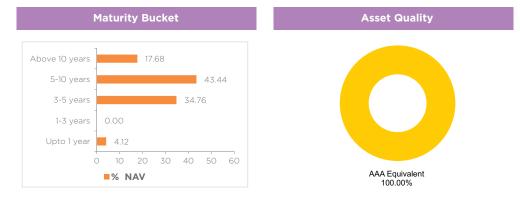
1.11%

1.11%

4.12% 100.00%

Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name
Government Bond		68.41%	8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2022
8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	25.47%	8.21% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023
8.15% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	20.54%	7.42% Maharashtra SDL - 2022
6.68% - 2031 G-Sec	SOV	17.41%	7.63% Telangana UDAY BOND - 2023
7.35% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	2.78%	7.67% Tamilnadu UDAY BOND - 2023
7.17% - 2028 G-Sec	SOV	1.29%	8.51% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND
6.84% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	0.64%	- 2023 7.68% Madhya Pradesh UDAY BOND
7.73% - 2034 G-Sec	SOV	0.28%	- 2023
State Government Bond		26.37%	8.52% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND
8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	5.71%	- 2022
8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	4.40%	Corporate Bond
8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND- 2022	SOV	3.34%	Power Finance Corporation
8.64% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND	SOV	3.19%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent
- 2023	300	3.19%	Grand Total

PORTFOLIO



Performance Table

Scheme Name		CAGR R)	Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Investment Plan - Regular Plan - Growth*	1.92%	6.27%	7.90%	8.34%	10,192	12,006	14,630	40,825
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	3.17%	7.97%	8.50%	NA	10,317	12,593	15,038	NA
10 Year GOI##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	NA	9.757	11.995	13.616	NA

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Jul 14, 2000. *The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable

Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

 To generate long term optimal returns by active management.

 Investments in high quality money market & debt instruments including G-Sec securities. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund

An Open Ended Income Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The fund is positioned in the income fund category to take exposure across the curve depending upon the fund manager's underlying interest rate view where we employ the majority of the portfolio. It is a wide structure and conceptually can go anywhere on the curve. The fund plays the trade of the season which we think will sustain for a longer period of time.

Nature: Debt

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 4,160.40 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 3903.27 Crores

Inception Date: 25 June 2002

Fund Manager:

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010) Other Parameter:

••••••	
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	3.03%
Modified Duration	4.78 years
Average Maturity	6.69 years
Yield to Maturity	7.67%
Expense Ratio [£]	
Regular	1.46%
Direct	0.76%
Benehmente CDICIL Commente De	a al Essa al Incalass

Benchmark: CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly (March, June, September & December), Half Yearly, Annual, Regular & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 17th October 2016)

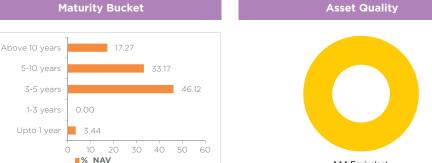
NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	20.4035
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	10.4657
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.6227
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.8262
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	10.1598
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.2977



Name Rating % of NAV 76.15% Government Bond 8.20% - 2022 G-Sec 35.09% SOV 6.68% - 2031 G-Sec 17.24% SOV 8.15% - 2026 G-Sec SOV 12.14% 6.84% - 2022 G-Sec SOV 7.54% 7.35% - 2024 G-Sec SOV 2.79% 717% - 2028 G-Sec SOV 133% 773% - 2034 G-Sec SOV 0.02% State Government Bond 18.81% 8.21% Harvana UDAY BOND - 2023 SOV 5.59% 8.64% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND -SOV 3.10% 2023 8.39% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023 SOV 3.03% 8.21% Rajasthan UDAY BOND - 2023 SOV 1.69%

F	OLIO		
	Name	Rating	% of NAV
	7.42% Maharashtra SDL - 2022	SOV	1.60%
	7.63% Telangana UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	1.20%
	7.67% Tamilnadu UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	1.07%
	8.51% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.60%
	7.68% Madhya Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.45%
	8.52% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	0.31%
	8.44% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.06%
	7.99% Uttar Pradesh SDL - 2026	SOV	0.06%
	8.07% Rajasthan SDL - 2026	SOV	0.03%
	7.98% Haryana SDL - 2026	SOV	0.02%
	Corporate Bond		1.59%
	Power Finance Corporation	AAA	1.59%
	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		3.44%
	Grand Total		100.00%



PORT

AAA Equivalent 100.00%

Performance Table

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,0			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth*	2.28%	6.53%	8.12%	8.09%	10,228	12,093	14,776	20,404
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	3.17%	7.97%	8.50%	8.03%	10,317	12,593	15,038	20,309
10 Year GOI##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	5.49%	9,757	11,995	13,616	16,329

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly

data For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns.

Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Dec 03, 2008.

[£]The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

 To generate long term optimal returns by active management.

 Investments in high quality money market & debt instruments including G-Sec securities. Investors should consult their financial advisers

if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them



An Open Ended Dedicated Gilt Fund

31st January 2018



FUND FEATURES About the Fund: The fund is a mix of government bonds, state development loans (SDLs), treasury bills and/or cash management bills. The fund will predominantly invest at the shorter end of the sovereign yield curve Nature: Debt | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹87.04 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹76.61 Crores Inception Date: 9 March 2002 Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th May 2017) Expense Ratio **Other Parameter** Asset Quality Standard Deviation (Annualized) 1.67% Sovereign 100.00% Regular 0.39% Modified Duration 2.30 years Direct 0.34% Average Maturity 3.00 years Yield to Maturity 7.16%

Benchmark: I - Sec Si Bex (w.e.f. 30th November 2015) | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly | SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the month | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42 | Minimum Investment Amount: ₹5,000/- and any amount thereafter | Option Available: Grow Dividend - Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly & Periodic | Exit Load: Nil. Yields for GSec/SDLs have been annualized wherever applicable. Option Available: Growth,

NAV (₹)

Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan
Option	Growth	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend
Freq	-	Quarterly	Annual	Periodic	Weekly	Monthly
NAV	24.9946	10.6697	N.A	13.3955	10.1579	10.3903



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking": To generate short to medium term optimal returns.

Investments in Government

Securities and Treasury Bills. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO)		Performance Table			Performance Table					
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Scheme Name		CAGE	Returns ((%)	Curre	nt Value o	f Investme	nt of ₹ 10,000
State Government Bond		51.76%		1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
8.66% Haryana SDL - 2023	SOV	20.27%	IDFC Government Securities Fund - STP - Regular Plan - Growth*	5.79%	7.92%	9.54%	5.93%	10,579	12,576	15,772	24,995
8.6% Haryana SDL - 2023	SOV	13.49%	I-Sec Si-BEX#	5.68%	7.73%	8.00%	NA	10,568	12,509	14,699	NA
		0.070/	CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	5.65%	6.97%	7.05%	5.96%	10,565	12,246	14,058	25,109
8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	6.63%	Performance based on NAV as on 31/				r may not be su	stained in f	uture.		. <u> </u>
7.95% Maharastra SDL - 2023	SOV	6.56%	The performances given are of regula Regular and Direct Plans have differe commission expenses etc.				n shall have a lo	wer expens	se ratio ex	cluding dist	ribution expenses,
8.68% Gujarat SDL - 2023	SOV	4.82%	For other funds managed by the fund Benchmark Returns. Since Inception	Regular Pl	an - Growt	h Mar 09, 2	002. Standard D				
Government Bond		6.93%	fThe above recurring expense ratio do	es not incl	ude Goods	and Servic	e Tax on Investm				
8.83% - 2023 G-Sec	SOV	6.93%	respect of sales beyond T-15 cities sul	respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable.							
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		41.30%	Maturity Bucket								
Grand Total		100.00%	Upto 1 year	1-3 years		ر 3-5 y	/ears	5-10 y	/ears	Abo	ove 10 years
			41.30%	0.00%		6.6	3%	52.0)7%		0.00%

IDFC Government Securities Fund - Provident Fund Plan

An Open Ended Dedicated Gilt Fund

31st January 2018

FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: A dedicated gilt fund with an objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities.

Nature: Debt | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹96.43 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹95.23 Crores

Inception Date: 29 March 2004 | Fund Manager: Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010)

Other Parameter		Asset Quality	Expense Rat	Expense Ratio [£]		
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	3.50% Sovereign	100.0	00% Regular	0.76%		
Modified Duration	6.16 years		Direct	0.26%		
Average Maturity	9.34 years					
Yield to Maturity	7.71%					

 Benchmark: I-Sec Composite Index
 I
 SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹100/ I
 SIP Frequency: Monthly
 I
 SIP Dates (Monthly): Any month

 Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42
 Iminimum Investment Amount: ₹100/ Investment Amou SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except 29th, 30th & 31st day of the Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly,

NAV (₹)

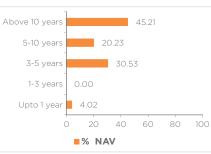
Grand Total

	1			
Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan
Option	Growth	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend
Freq	-	Quarterly	Annual	Periodic
NAV 29.5418		11.8213	11.3459	13.8036
· ·				

 Riskometer	This p
MODERATE /	who a
NUNN MODER	• To g
MODERATE HOUSEHIE	sho
	 Inve
	Sec
LOW HIGH	*Inves
Investors understand that their	advise
principal will be at Moderate risk	produ
principal will be at Moderate risk	produ

product is suitable for investors are seeking*: generate optimal returns over rt to medium term estments in Government extribution and Treasury Bills. stors should consult their financial ers if in doubt about whether the lict is suitable for them.

	Investors unders principal will be a			advisers if product is
	Maturit	y Buc	ket	:
y	ears		4	5.21
Ve	Pars	20.23		



Name	Rating	% of NAV
Government Bond		90.75%
6.68% - 2031 G-Sec	SOV	38.27%
8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	25.10%
8.15% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	15.21%
7.59% - 2029 G-Sec	SOV	6.94%
7.17% - 2028 G-Sec	SOV	4.70%
6.84% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	0.51%
State Government Bond		5.23%
7.42% Maharashtra SDL - 2022	SOV	4.16%
8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	0.43%
8.52% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	0.32%
7.68% Madhya Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.31%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.02%

PORTFOLIO

100.00%

IDFC Government Securities Fund – Provident Fund Plan

An Open Ended Dedicated Gilt Fund

31st January 2018



IDFC MUTUAL FUND

Performance Table											
Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (%)	Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000						
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception			
IDFC Government Securities Fund - PF Plan - Regular Plan - Growth*	2.11%	7.14%	9.01%	8.13%	10,211	12,303	15,397	29,542			
I-Sec Composite Index#	2.73%	7.73%	8.51%	7.37%	10,273	12,509	15,047	26,769			
10 Year GOI##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	5.29%	9,757	11,995	13,616	20,420			

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

0.99%

0.38%

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 34 - 36 & the respective fund pages. "Benchmark Returns. "#Alternate Benchmark Returns. Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Mar 29, 2004. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data The above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities whist the transformation of 20 where a cities the transformation of subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

IDFC Government Securities Fund – Investment Plan

An Open Ended Dedicated Gilt Fund

Benchmark: I-Sec Composite Index SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1.000/-SIP Frequency: Monthly

29th, 30th & 31st day of the month

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 15th July 2011)

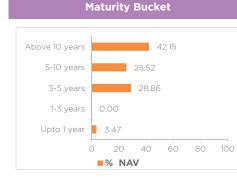
31st January 2018

Expense Ratio[£]

amount thereafter

Regular Direct

FUND FEATURES	5	PORTFOLIO								
	About the Fund: A dedicated gilt fund with an		Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV			
objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities.		Government Bond		93.71%	State Government Bond		2.82%			
Nature: Debt Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 503.23 Crore	es	6.68% - 2031 G-Sec	SOV	36.51%	7.42% Maharashtra SDL - 2022	SOV	2.20%			
Month end AUM: ₹ 494.70 Crores Inception Date: 9 March 2002		8.20% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	25.79%	8.52% Uttar Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	0.35%			
Fund Manager: Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th	October 2010)	8.15% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	18.98%	7.68% Madhya Pradesh UDAY BOND - 2023	SOV	0.24%			
Other Parameter: Standard Deviation (Annualized)	3.47%	7.59% - 2029 G-Sec	SOV	5.64%	8.21% Haryana UDAY BOND - 2022	SOV	0.02%			
Modified Duration	6.11 years	7.17% - 2028 G-Sec	SOV	3.29%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		3.47%			
Average Maturity Yield to Maturity	9.22 years 7.71%	7.35% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	3.00%	Grand Total		100.00%			
Asset Quality Sovereign	100.00%	6.84% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	0.50%						





Performance Table

Scheme Name		CAGR	Returns (%)	Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
IDFC Government Securities Fund - IP - Regular Plan - Growth*	1.46%	6.35%	8.47%	7.86%	10,146	12,034	15,017	20,009	
I-Sec Composite Index#	2.73%	7.73%	8.51%	7.96%	10,273	12,509	15,047	20,173	
CRISIL 10 Year GOI##	-2.43%	6.24%	6.36%	5.49%	9,757	11,995	13,616	16,329	

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

"Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

'Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Dec 03, 2008.

^cThe above recurring expense ratio does not include Goods and Service Tax on Investment Management Fees, the proportionate charge in respect of sales beyond T-15 cities subject to maximum of 30 bps on daily net assets and borrowing costs, wherever applicable. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable



Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	10.4337
Regular Plan	Growth	-	20.0085
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.7081
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.6208
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	10.3976
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.4994

SIP Dates (Monthly): Any day of the month, except

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual, Regular & Periodic

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 41 to 42



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:To generate long term optimal returns.

 Investments in Government Securities and Treasury Bills.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Performance Table (Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	'ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Anoop	Bhaskar			-			-	
IDFC Classic Equity Fund	30-04-2016	S&P BSE 200 TRI	32.22%	31.70%	14.27%	11.17%	15.74%	15.95%
IDFC Premier Equity Fund	30-04-2016	S&P BSE 500 TRI	28.48%	33.24%	10.87%	11.98%	19.61%	16.46%
IDFC Sterling Equity Fund	30-04-2016	Nifty Free Float Midcap 100 TRI	47.40%	36.60%	16.16%	17.89%	21.79%	21.45%
IDFC Balanced Fund	30-12-2016	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	16.80%	21.04%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Anoop Bhaskar manages 4 sc	hemes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.		1	1		I	1
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Anurag) Mittal							
IDFC Monthly Income Plan	09-11-2015	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index	7.89%	7.08%	7.84%	8.57%	9.68%	9.72%
IDFC Cash Fund	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	6.60%	6.68%	7.46%	7.39%	8.12%	8.10%
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	6.71%	6.68%	8.04%	7.39%	8.60%	8.10%
IDFC Money Manager Fund - Treasury Plan	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.74%	6.68%	7.38%	7.39%	7.86%	8.10%
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	01-08-2014	CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	5.38%	5.34%	7.23%	6.94%	NA	NA
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	12-01-2016	CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	5.28%	5.38%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Balanced Fund	30-12-2016	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	16.80%	21.04%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Anurag Mittal manages 7 sche	emes of IDFC N	1utual Fund.		1	1		1	1
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Arpit K	apoor							
IDFC Equity Fund	01-03-2017	S&P BSE 100 TRI	30.85%	30.26%	8.35%	9.04%	13.35%	14.15%
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	01-03-2017	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	16.93%	21.04%	6.09%	10.27%	NA	NA
IDFC Nifty Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 TRI	29.68%	30.48%	8.53%	9.10%	13.65%	14.18%
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	01-03-2017	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.88%	6.68%	6.38%	7.39%	7.35%	8.10%
IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund	01-03-2017	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	4.94%	6.68%	6.05%	7.39%	7.04%	8.10%
Mr. Arpit Kapoor manages 5 sche	mes of IDFC M	lutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Arvind	Subramanian							
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	09-11-2015	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	16.93%	21.04%	6.09%	10.27%	NA	NA
Mr. Arvind Subramanian manages	s 2 schemes of	IDFC Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Bhavin	Patadia							
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan	01-03-2017	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	18.88%	21.04%	8.97%	10.27%	12.10%	13.53%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan	01-03-2017	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index	9.50%	7.08%	8.16%	8.57%	9.90%	9.72%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan	01-03-2017	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index	13.14%	7.08%	8.59%	8.57%	10.87%	9.72%

Mr. Bhavin Patadia manages 3 schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund.

TRI - Total Return Index

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future

The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure.

Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant 34

Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	'ear	3 Y	ears	5 Years	
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Dayly	nn Pinto							
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	20-10-2016	S&P BSE 200 TRI	44.96%	31.70%	15.71%	11.17%	21.67%	15.95%
IDFC Sterling Equity Fund	20-10-2016	Nifty Free Float Midcap 100 TRI	47.40%	36.60%	16.16%	17.89%	21.79%	21.45%
Mr. Daylynn Pinto manages 2 scl	hemes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.		1	1		1	1
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Harsh	al Joshi							
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	15-07-2016	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.88%	6.68%	6.38%	7.39%	7.35%	8.10%
IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund	15-07-2016	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	4.94%	6.68%	6.05%	7.39%	7.04%	8.10%
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	15-07-2016	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	5.15%	5.38%	7.39%	7.88%	8.20%	8.53%
IDFC Government Securities Fund – Short Term Plan	15-10-2010	I-Sec Si-BEX	5.79%	5.68%	7.92%	7.73%	9.54%	8.00%
IDFC Cash Fund	15-09-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	6.60%	6.68%	7.46%	7.39%	8.12%	8.10%
IDFC Money Manager Fund - Treasury Plan	09-11-2015	Crisil Liquid Fund Index	5.74%	6.68%	7.38%	7.39%	7.86%	8.10%
IDFC Money Manager Fund - Investment Plan	15-09-2015	CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index	5.00%	6.23%	7.58%	8.04%	8.09%	8.58%
IDFC Yearly Series Interval Fund - Series II	12-02-2013	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	6.66%	5.38%	7.88%	7.88%	NA	NA
ÎDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 66	23-01-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.34%	3.17%	7.78%	8.16%	NA	NA
ÎDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 70	07-02-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.22%	3.17%	7.70%	8.16%	NA	NA
ÎDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 74	21-02-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.29%	3.17%	7.86%	8.16%	NA	NA
ÎDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 75	26-02-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.35%	3.17%	7.85%	8.16%	NA	NA
ÎDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 77	05-03-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.33%	3.17%	7.88%	8.16%	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 78	11-03-2014	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	6.48%	5.38%	8.05%	7.88%	NA	NA
ÎDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 79	14-03-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.31%	3.17%	7.88%	8.16%	NA	NA
^{~~} IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 84	12-03-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.47%	3.17%	7.85%	8.08%	NA	NA
^{~~} IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 86	19-03-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.43%	3.17%	7.80%	8.08%	NA	NA
^{~~} IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 88	26-03-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.40%	3.17%	7.92%	8.08%	NA	NA
^{^^} IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 91	16-04-2014	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	6.66%	3.17%	8.12%	8.16%	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 108	08-05-2015	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	5.68%	3.17%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Harshal Joshi manages 20 so	chemes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Rajen	dra Kum <u>ar Mish</u>	ira						

Fund Manager Name. Mr. Rajend	ra Kullar Misi	Ird						
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	27-06-2013	Nifty Infrastructure TRI	42.29%	24.88%	17.79%	4.61%	17.41%	8.61%
Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra mana	ges 1 scheme c	of IDFC Mutual Fund.						

TRI - Total Return Index

Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant

Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	'ear	3 Y	ears	5 Years	
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Sumit /	Agrawal							
IDFC Equity Fund	01-03-2017	S&P BSE 100 TRI	30.85%	30.26%	8.35%	9.04%	13.35%	14.15%
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	01-03-2017	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	16.93%	21.04%	6.09%	10.27%	NA	NA
IDFC Nifty Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 TRI	29.68%	30.48%	8.53%	9.10%	13.65%	14.18%
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	20-10-2016	Nifty 50 TRI	48.23%	30.48%	12.41%	9.10%	15.39%	14.18%
IDFC Monthly Income Plan	20-10-2016	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index	7.89%	7.08%	7.84%	8.57%	9.68%	9.72%
Mr. Sumit Agrawal manages 5 sch	nemes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Suyash	Choudhary							
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term	11-03-2011	CRISIL AAA Short Term Bond Index	5.42%	6.23%	7.38%	8.04%	8.04%	8.58%
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Medium Term	15-09-2015	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	4.58%	5.38%	7.23%	7.88%	7.71%	8.53%
IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Investment Plan	15-10-2010	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	1.92%	3.17%	6.27%	7.97%	7.90%	8.50%
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	15-10-2010	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	2.28%	3.17%	6.53%	7.97%	8.12%	8.50%
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	15-10-2010	I-Sec Composite Index	1.46%	2.73%	6.35%	7.73%	8.47%	8.51%
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Provident Fund Plan	15-10-2010	I-Sec Composite Index	2.11%	2.73%	7.14%	7.73%	9.01%	8.51%
IDFC Balanced Fund	30-12-2016	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index	16.80%	21.04%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Suyash Choudhary manages 7	7 schemes of II	DFC Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Yogik F	Pitti							
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	27-06-2013	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.88%	6.68%	6.38%	7.39%	7.35%	8.10%
IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund	27-06-2013	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	4.94%	6.68%	6.05%	7.39%	7.04%	8.10%
IDFC Sensex ETF	07-10-2016	S&P BSE Sensex TRI	31.46%	31.74%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Nifty ETF	07-10-2016	Nifty 50 TRI	29.95%	30.48%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Yogik Pitti manages 4 scheme	es of IDFC Mut	ual Fund.						

TRI - Total Return Index

TRI - Total Return Index Performance based on NAV as on 31/1/2018. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. ^Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 8, 2015 with the performance of Crisil Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). ^^Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 6, 2015 with the periormance of Crisil Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark). *^ (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). *^ Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). With effect from 1st February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant

ICRA Credit Risk Rating

IDFC MMF-TP, IDFC MMF-IP, IDFC SSIF-ST, SSIF-MT, IDFC CBF : "Credit Risk Rating AAAmfs" - The Fund carries the lowest credit risk, similar to that associated with long-term debt obligations rated in the highest credit- quality category.

IDFC CASH FUND, IDFC USTF: "Credit Risk Rating A1+mfs" - The highest-credit-quality short-term rating assigned by ICRA to debt funds. Debt funds rated in this category carry the lowest credit risk in the short term and are similar to that of fixed income obligations of highest credit- quality category with maturity of upto one year. This rating should however, not be construed as an indication of the performance of the Mutual Fund scheme or of volatility in its returns. Source: ICRA Ltd.

CRISIL Credit Quality Rating

IDFC SSIF-IP, IDFC DBF: "CRISIL AAA mfs" - Schemes with this rating are considered to have the highest degree of safety regarding timely receipt of payments from the investments that they have made. The rating of CRISIL is not an opinion on the Asset Management Company's willingness or ability to make timely payments to the investor. The rating is also not an opinion on the stability of the NAV of the Fund, which could vary with market developments. **CRISIL Credit Quality Rating Methodology**

CRISIL's credit quality ratings are based on the analysis of the credit risk of securities held by the fund. CRISIL has developed a Credit Quality Matrix to evaluate fund's overall level of protection against losses associated with credit default. The matrix is a set of credit factors and credit scores derived scientifically from CRISIL's rating default and transition rates. For details on closed ended funds, please refer the website www.idfcmf.com **FITCH Credit Quality Rating**

IDFC Cash fund: "IND A1+ mfs" - Schemes with this rating are considered to have very strong degree of safety regarding timely receipt of payments from the investments that they have made.

SIP Performance

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 13, 2004
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,10,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,22,400	3,98,128	7,27,330	11,15,453	17,94,233	27,91,567
Fund Returns (%)	3.72	6.64	7.63	7.97	7.80	7.82
Total Value of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,23,010	4,01,291	7,35,260	11,30,806	18,31,691	28,27,810
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	4.67	7.17	8.06	8.35	8.19	7.99
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index ^{##}	1,23,616	3,96,954	7,15,571	10,81,560	17,01,501	25,40,144
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	6.98	7.10	6.79	6.52

IDFC Cash Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 04, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,60,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,24,234	4,00,480	7,27,086	11,17,072	NA	17,28,452
Fund Returns (%)	6.57	7.03	7.61	8.01	NA	8.01
Total Value of Crisil Liquid Fund Index#	1,24,253	4,00,384	7,26,697	11,12,191	NA	17,08,429
Crisil Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.60	7.02	7.59	7.88	NA	7.78
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,635	3,97,020	7,15,633	10,81,680	NA	16,27,655
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.63	6.45	6.98	7.11	NA	6.82

IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jan 17, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,50,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,23,973	4,03,385	7,36,410	11,37,129	18,51,907	24,26,286
Fund Returns (%)	6.18	7.52	8.12	8.51	8.40	8.16
Total Value of Crisil Liquid Fund Index#	1,24,239	4,00,353	7,26,661	11,12,126	17,90,537	23,48,566
Crisil Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.60	7.02	7.59	7.88	7.76	7.66
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	3,96,954	7,15,571	10,81,560	17,01,525	21,96,508
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	6.98	7.10	6.79	6.62

IDFC Money Manager Fund - Treasury Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 18, 2003
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	18,00,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,23,369	3,98,715	7,23,168	11,04,663	17,79,612	32,02,667
Fund Returns (%)	5.24	6.74	7.40	7.70	7.64	7.28
Total Value of Crisil Liquid Fund Index#	1,24,239	4,00,353	7,26,661	11,12,126	17,90,525	32,36,004
Crisil Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	6.60	7.02	7.59	7.88	7.76	7.41
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	3,96,954	7,15,571	10,81,560	17,01,480	29,73,460
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	6.98	7.10	6.79	6.37

IDFC Money Manager Fund - Investment Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2004
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,20,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,22,386	3,98,039	7,25,374	11,14,677	18,11,042	28,28,101
Fund Returns (%)	3.70	6.63	7.52	7.95	7.98	7.86
Total Value of CRISIL AAA Short Term Index#	1,23,527	4,03,162	7,37,953	11,39,217	18,72,131	29,85,523
CRISIL AAA Short Term Index Returns (%)#	5.48	7.49	8.21	8.56	8.61	8.59
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	3,96,954	7,15,571	10,81,560	17,01,501	25,62,260
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	6.98	7.10	6.79	6.51

IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2013
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	NA	NA	NA	5,90,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,22,981	3,96,623	NA	NA	NA	7,06,242
Fund Returns (%)	4.63	6.39	NA	NA	NA	7.25
Total Value of Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,22,797	3,95,450	NA	NA	NA	7,03,075
Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	4.34	6.19	NA	NA	NA	7.06
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	3,96,954	NA	NA	NA	7,01,488
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	NA	NA	NA	6.97

IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 14, 2000
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	20,60,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,23,058	3,99,064	7,27,290	11,15,674	18,10,538	41,91,222
Fund Returns (%)	4.75	6.80	7.62	7.97	7.97	7.73
Total Value of CRISIL AAA Short Term Index#	1,23,527	4,03,162	7,37,953	11,39,217	18,72,131	NA
CRISIL AAA Short Term Index Returns (%)#	5.48	7.49	8.21	8.56	8.61	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	3,96,954	7,15,571	10,81,560	17,01,501	36,44,993
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	6.98	7.10	6.79	6.28

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on January 31, 2018.

SIP Performance

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Corporate Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jan 12, 2016
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,50,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,23,131	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,68,565
Fund Returns (%)	4.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.77
Total Value of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,23,010	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,67,750
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	4.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.48
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,66,601
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.06

IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Medium Term Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception July 08, 2003
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,50,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,22,162	3,97,743	7,24,895	11,10,473	18,25,217	32,59,476
Fund Returns (%)	3.35	6.58	7.49	7.84	8.13	8.07
Total Value of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index#	1,23,010	4,01,291	7,35,260	11,30,806	18,31,691	32,02,200
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	4.67	7.17	8.06	8.35	8.19	7.84
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	3,96,954	7,15,571	10,81,560	17,01,501	28,55,959
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	6.98	7.10	6.79	6.41

IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Investment Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jul 14, 2000
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	21,00,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,19,522	3,92,396	7,23,175	11,17,244	18,12,882	43,82,673
Fund Returns (%)	-0.74	5.67	7.40	8.01	8.00	7.84
Total Value of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	1,21,432	4,00,450	7,42,150	11,38,817	18,32,823	NA
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	2.22	7.03	8.43	8.55	8.20	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	16,66,286	NA
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	6.39	NA

IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 03, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,00,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,19,764	3,94,150	7,27,947	11,30,413	NA	16,30,640
Fund Returns (%)	-0.36	5.97	7.66	8.34	NA	8.35
Total Value of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	1,21,432	4,00,450	7,42,150	11,38,817	NA	16,24,090
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	2.22	7.03	8.43	8.55	NA	8.27
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	NA	14,80,912
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	NA	6.33

IDFC G Sec Fund - Investment Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 03, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,00,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,18,817	3,92,238	7,28,015	11,41,140	NA	16,50,893
Fund Returns (%)	-1.82	5.64	7.66	8.61	NA	8.61
Total Value of I-Sec Composite Index#	1,21,251	3,99,064	7,41,145	11,45,420	NA	16,40,004
I-Sec Composite Index Returns (%)#	1.93	6.80	8.38	8.71	NA	8.47
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	NA	14,80,912
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	NA	6.33

IDFC G Sec Fund - PF Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 29, 2004
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,70,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,19,202	3,96,809	7,41,472	11,64,625	19,23,376	32,44,392
Fund Returns (%)	-1.23	6.42	8.40	9.18	9.12	9.02
Total Value of I-SEC Composite Index#	1,21,251	3,99,064	7,41,145	11,45,420	18,63,817	30,68,181
I-SEC Composite Index Returns (%)#	1.93	6.80	8.38	8.71	8.52	8.29
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	16,66,286	26,39,477
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	6.39	6.30

IDFC G Sec Fund - Short Term Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 09, 2002
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	19,10,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,22,973	4,02,746	7,46,580	11,55,149	18,16,688	33,48,141
Fund Returns (%)	4.62	7.42	8.67	8.95	8.04	6.68
Total Value of I-SEC Si-Bex#	1,23,445	4,01,183	7,31,063	11,18,592	18,04,627	NA
I-SEC Si-Bex Returns (%)#	5.35	7.16	7.83	8.05	7.91	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,23,616	3,96,954	7,15,571	10,81,560	17,01,501	32,42,864
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	5.62	6.44	6.98	7.10	6.79	6.31

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on January 31, 2018.

SIP Performance

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	9,60,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,25,024	4,11,928	7,67,713	11,95,659	NA	14,29,513
Fund Returns (%)	7.84	8.94	9.79	9.91	NA	9.73
Total Value of Crisil MIP Blended Fund Index#	1,23,724	4,11,710	7,70,588	11,93,231	NA	14,21,598
Crisil MIP Blended Fund Index Returns [#]	5.79	8.91	9.94	9.86	NA	9.59
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	NA	12,55,975
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	NA	6.59

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	9,60,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,26,957	4,21,867	7,96,106	12,49,686	NA	14,99,837
Fund Returns	10.90	10.57	11.25	11.15	NA	10.89
Total Value of Crisil MIP Blended Fund Index#	1,23,724	4,11,710	7,70,588	11,93,231	NA	14,21,598
Crisil MIP Blended Fund Index Returns [#]	5.79	8.91	9.94	9.86	NA	9.59
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	NA	12,55,975
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	NA	6.59

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	9,60,000
Total Value as on January 31, 2018 (₹)	1,29,728	4,36,063	8,34,265	13,14,291	NA	15,73,914
Fund Returns	15.33	12.84	13.14	12.56	NA	12.05
Total Value of CRISIL Balanced Fund -Aggressive Index [#]	1,31,632	4,50,173	8,68,536	13,80,896	NA	16,41,609
CRISIL Balanced Fund -Aggressive Index [#]	18.41	15.06	14.77	13.94	NA	13.07
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,17,105	3,84,253	7,04,264	10,64,043	NA	12,55,975
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	-4.43	4.28	6.34	6.65	NA	6.59

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on January 31, 2018.

Dividend

NAV

Plan

Dividend History

Last 3 Gross Dividends (₹/unit) :

Date	Plan	Dividend	NAV	Date
IDFC Class	sic Equity Fund			28-De
27-Feb-17	Regular Plan	1.18	15.0036	28-No
29-Feb-16	Regular Plan	1.00	11.7719	29-Ma
25-Feb-15	Regular Plan	1.50	15.5029	IDFC
IDFC Sterl	ing Equity Fund			30-Jar
10-Mar-17	Regular Plan	1.31	18.6235	28-De
21-Mar-16	Regular Plan	1.50	15.8685	28-No
16-Mar-15	Regular Plan	2.00	20.4495	29-Ma
IDFC Prem	nier Equity Fund			17-Mar
10-Mar-17	Regular Plan	2.32	33.0348	Date
08-Mar-16	Regular Plan	3.50	31.4878	IDFC
02-Mar-15	Regular Plan	4.50	39.3952	18-Sep
IDFC Focu	sed Equity Fund			27-Feb
10-Nov-17	Regular Plan	2.00	15.6283	29-Fel
24-Jan-17	Regular Plan	1.00	12.1368	IDFC
28-Jan-16	Regular Plan	1.00	11.5036	30-Jar
23-Jan-15	Regular Plan	1.50	15.4594	28-De
IDFC Equi	ty Fund			29-No
10-Mar-17	Regular Plan	0.83	13.8551	21-Dec
14-Mar-16	Regular Plan	1.00	12.5271	21-Sep
09-Mar-15	Regular Plan	1.50	16.2722	27-Jur
IDFC Bala	nced Fund			IDFC
13-Nov-17	Regular Plan	0.20	10.7448	29-No
22-Aug-17	Regular Plan	0.30	10.7588	30-Au
IDFC Arbi	trage Fund			30-Au
30-Jan-18	Reg Plan Monthly	0.08	12.7210	30-1*ia

28-Dec-17	Reg Pla	n Monthly	0.05	12.6861
28-Nov-17	Reg Pla	n Monthly	0.05	12.6856
29-Mar-17	Reg Pla	n Annually	1.05	11.4737
IDFC Arb	itrage Plu	s Fund		
30-Jan-18	Reg Pla	n Monthly	0.07	12.1002
28-Dec-17	Reg Pla	n Monthly	0.03	12.0575
28-Nov-17	Reg Pla	n Monthly	0.03	12.0588
29-Mar-17	Reg Pla	n Annually	0.15	10.7249
17-Mar-16	Reg Pla	n Annually	0.50	10.5424
Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV
IDFC Tax	Advantag	je Fund		
18-Sep-17	Reg Plan	-	0.62	18.1086
27-Feb-17	Reg Plan	-	1.24	15.6964
29-Feb-16	Reg Plan	-	1.40	13.0529
IDFC Mor	thly inco	me Plan		
30-Jan-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0660	13.1261
28-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0656	13.0966
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0767	13.1831
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2003	13.4311
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2400	13.4916
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	eg Plan Quarterly 0.2		13.4949
IDFC Ass	et Allocat	ion Fund c	of Fund - CF)
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2165	14.4607
30-Aug-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2200	14.4045

Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV		
IDFC Ass	et Allocat	ion Fund of	f Fund - MF	>		
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2625	16.2043		
30-Aug-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2600	16.0316		
30-May-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0500	15.6530		
IDFC Ass	IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - AP					
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2986	17.1563		
30-Aug-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2900	16.7727		
30-May-17	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0400	16.2893		
IDFC Dyn	amic Equ	ity Fund				
19-Jan-18	Reg Plan	-	0.20	11.3148		
11-Oct-17	Reg Plan	-	0.19	10.9672		
14-Jul-17	Reg Plan	-	0.19	10.9475		
IDFC Cor	porate Bo	nd Fund				
30-Jan-18	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0280	10.5430		
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0165	10.5315		
30-Oct-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0605	10.5755		
30-Aug-16	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.4200	10.6393		
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0497	10.1017		
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0876	10.4663		
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1900	10.5864		
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2300	10.6344		
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4200	11.0211		
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.0800	10.6551		
22-Sep-16	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.2100	10.5177		
IDFC AII	Seasons B	ond Fund				
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4700	12.0909		

Dividend History

Last 3 Gross Dividends (₹/unit) :

Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.3600	11.9931
22-Sep-16	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.5800	12.1717
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0755	12.3874
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2200	12.5512
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2500	12.5902
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	1.0300	12.4920
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	6.8962	18.3093
IDFC Cas	h Fund			
30-Jan-18	Reg Plan	Monthly	5.9269	1006.2570
28-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.9824	1005.3125
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	5.1570	1005.4871
30-Oct-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	5.7701	1006.1002
12-Sep-14	Reg Plan	Periodic	208.4395	1277.5068
29-Dec-11	Reg Plan	Periodic	17.6009	1003.3606
IDFC Ultr	a Short Te	erm Fund		
30-Jan-18	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0512	10.1535
28-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0252	10.1275
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0449	10.1472
12-Sep-14	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.9994	11.0480
28-May-13	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.6317	10.6676
30-Jan-12	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.2375	10.0287
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1414	10.7755
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1600	10.7922
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2000	10.8206
IDFC Mor	ney Manag	jer Fund - 1	Freasury Pl	an
30-Jan-18	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0437	10.2940
28-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0132	10.2635
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0365	10.2868
IDFC Ban	king & PS	U Debt Fur	d	
30-Jan-18	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0362	10.1902
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0089	10.1629
30-Oct-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0749	10.2289
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0968	10.5839
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1800	10.6759
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1500	10.6574
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7600	10.8781
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	0.8038	10.9061
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	Annually	0.3851	10.4500
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	-	0.7400	10.8523
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	-	0.8028	10.8927
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	-	0.4276	10.4802
IDFC Mor	ney Manag	jer Fund - I	nvestment	Plan
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0272	10.2912

Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV
30-Oct-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0437	10.3077
27-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0168	10.2808
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0779	10.9391
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2000	11.0814
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1800	11.0753
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	0.8000	10.9709
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	0.0166	10.0537
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	Annually	0.3937	10.4439
IDFC Sup	er Saver I	ncome Fun	d - Short T	erm Plan
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0173	10.1786
30-Oct-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0599	10.2212
27-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0219	10.1832
IDFC SSI	F - Mediur	n Term Plar	ı	
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0224	10.1858
30-Oct-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0334	10.1968
27-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0046	10.1680
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.0701	11.6607
27-Sep-17	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.0800	11.6770
28-Jul-17	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.1600	11.7594
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0564	10.7462
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1600	10.8683
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2400	10.9663
IDFC Sup	er Saver I	ncome Fun	d - Investn	nent Plar
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0900	11.5802
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.5300	12.0794
22-Dec-16	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.4800	12.0174
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.5100	11.9865
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4000	11.9401
22-Sep-16	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.7699	12.1839
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	1.3100	12.5084
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	7.5057	18.5321
30-Mar-09	Reg Plan	Annually	0.9347	10.9413
IDFC GSF	- Provide	nt Fund Pla	an	
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0900	12.2178
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.6900	12.8921
22-Dec-16	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.5500	12.7347
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	1.5100	12.7204
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	0.4930	11.5107
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	Annually	1.2994	12.2485
IDFC Dyr	amic Bon	d Fund		
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	-	1.1800	11.4289
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	-	0.4301	10.5543
09-Mar-15	Reg Plan	-	1.0833	11.1583



Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0900	10.9025
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3800	11.2504
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0100	10.8682
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	1.2800	11.9631
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	0.4466	10.9642
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7439	11.2106
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4700	10.8110
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.3800	10.7821
22-Sep-16	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.7000	10.9913
IDFC GSF	- Investr	nent Plan		
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0700	11.0734
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.5900	11.6684
22-Dec-16	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.4700	11.5396
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	1.3300	11.8844
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Annually	0.3913	10.7679
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	Annually	0.9708	11.2875
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	-	1.2400	11.5375
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	-	0.3826	10.5257
19-Mar-15	Reg Plan	-	0.7667	11.2234
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.5200	11.2040
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.3600	11.1213
22-Sep-16	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.8100	11.4303
IDFC GSF	- Short T	erm Plan		
29-Nov-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0281	10.4324
30-Oct-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0342	10.4385
27-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0230	10.4273
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0676	10.7456
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2000	10.8810
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3100	10.9939
IDFC Cre	dit Oppor	tunities Fu	nd	
21-Dec-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0815	10.1633
21-Sep-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1800	10.2782
27-Jun-17	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2000	10.3088

Dividend is not guaranteed and past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Pursuant to payment of dividend, the NAV of the scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (as applicable). Dividend received is subject to applicable dividend distribution tax. Face Value of all above schemes (excluding IDFC Cash Fund) is ₹10/- per unit. Face value of IDFC Cash Fund is \$1000/- per unit. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Fund Manager Details

Total Experience of Fund Managers					
Name	Years	Name	Years		
Mr. Anoop Bhaskar - Head Equity	27+	Mr. Harshal Joshi	9+		
Mr. Anurag Mittal	10+	Ms. Khushboo Sharma	6+		
Mr. Arpit Kapoor	12+	Mr. Rajendra Mishra	15+		
Mr. Arvind Subramanian	7+	Mr. Sumit Agrawal	12+		
Mr. Bhavin Patadia	8+	Mr. Suyash Choudhary - Head Fixed Income	16+		
Mr. Daylynn Pinto	12+	Mr. Yogik Pitti	10+		



How to read Factsheet

Fund Manager

An employee of the asset management company such as a mutual fund or life insurer, who manages investments of the scheme. He is usually part of a larger team of fund managers and research analysts.

Application Amount for Fresh Subscription

This is the minimum investment amount for a new investor in a mutual fund scheme,

Minimum Additional Amount

This is the minimum investment amount for an existing investor in a mutual fund scheme.

Yield to Maturity

The Yield to Maturity or the YTM is the rate of return anticipated on a bond if held until maturity. YTM is expressed as an annual rate. The YTM factors in the bond's current market price, par value, coupon interest rate and time to maturity.

SIP

SIP or systematic investment plan works on the principle of making periodic investments of a fixed sum. It works similar to a recurring bank deposit. For instance, an investor may opt for an SIP that invests Rs 500 every 15th of the month in an equity fund for a period of three years.

NAV

The NAV or the net asset value is the total asset value per unit of the mutual fund after deducting all related and permissible expenses. The NAV is calculated at the end of every business day. It is the value at which the investor enters or exits the mutual fund.

Benchmark

A group of securities, usually a market index, whose performance is used as a standard or benchmark to measure investment performance of mutual funds, among other investments. Some typical benchmarks include the Nifty, Sensex, BSE200, BSE500, 10-Year Gsec.

Entry Load

A mutual fund may have a sales charge or load at the time of entry and/or exit to compensate the distributor/agent. Entry load is charged at the time an investor purchases the units of a mutual fund. The entry load is added to the prevailing NAV at the time of investment. For instance, if the NAV is ₹100 and the entry load is 1%, the investor will enter the fund at ₹101.

Note: SEBI, vide circular dated June 30, 2009 has abolished entry loan and mandated that the upfront commission to distributors will be paid by the investor directly to the distributor, based on his assessment of various factors including the services rendered by the distributor.

Exit Load

Exit load is charged at the time an investor redeems the units of a mutual fund. The exit load is deducted from the prevailing NAV at the time of redemption. For instance, if the NAV is ₹ 100 and the exit load is 1%, the redemption price would be ₹ s99 per unit.

Modified Duration

Modified duration is the price sensitivity and the percentage change in price for a unit change in yield

Standard Deviation

Standard deviation is a statistical measure of the range of an investment's performance. When a mutual fund has a high standard deviation, its means its range of performance is wide, implying greater volatility.

Sharpe Ratio

The Sharpe Ratio, named after its founder, the Nobel Laureate William Sharpe, is a measure of risk-adjusted returns. It is calculated using standard deviation and excess return to determine reward per unit of risk.

Beta

Beta is a measure of an investment's volatility vis-a-vis the market. Beta of less than 1 means that the security will be less volatile than the market. A beta of greater than 1 implies that the security's price will be more volatile than the market.

AUM

AUM or assets under management refers to the recent / updated cumulative market value of investments managed by a mutual fund or any investment firm.

Holdings

The holdings or the portfolio is a mutual fund's latest or updated reported statement of investments/securities. These are usually displayed in terms of percentage to net assets or the rupee value or both. The objective is to give investors an idea of where their money is being invested by the fund manager.

Nature of Scheme

The investment objective and underlying investments determine the nature of the mutual fund scheme. For instance, a mutual fund that aims at generating capital appreciation by investing in stock markets is an equity fund or growth fund. Likewise, a mutual fund that aims at capital preservation by investing in debt markets is a debt fund or income fund. Each of these categories may have sub-categories.

Rating Profile

Mutual funds invest in securities after evaluating their creditworthiness as disclosed by the ratings. A depiction of the mutual fund in various investments based on their ratings becomes the rating profile of the fund. Typically, this is a feature of debt funds.

IDFC Classic Equity Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate long term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity
ibi e classic Equity i una	and equity related instruments. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized.
IDFC Sterling Equity Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme will predominantly invest in small and midcap equity and equity related instruments. Small and Midcap equity and equity related instruments will be the stocks included in the Nifty Free Float Midcap 100 or equity and equity related instruments or such companies which have a market capitalization lower than the highest components of Nifty Free Float Midcap 100. The Scheme may also invest in stocks other than mid cap stocks (i.e. in stocks, which have a market capitalisation range of the defined small - midcap stocks) and derivatives. On defensive consideration, the Scheme may also invest in debt and money market instruments. In case of discontinuation / suspension of Nifty Free Float Midcap 100, the AMC reserves the right to modify the definition of Midcap and Small cap companies. In case of such a modification, the interest of investors will be of paramount importance. There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
IDFC Premier Equity Fund	The Scheme shall seek to generate long-term capital growth from an actively managed portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme portfolio would acquire, inter alia, small and medium size businesses with good long term potential, which are available at cheap valuations. Such securities would be identified through disciplined fundamental research keeping in view medium to long-term trends in the business environment. The Scheme shall endeavor to accumulate long-term investor wealth by opening subscriptions to units during periods when stocks are available at reasonable valuations. By doing so, the Fund managers would endeavor to prevent short-term money from flowing into the fund which can prove detrimental to the interests of long-term investors. As the scheme would be sold to investors with a long-term investment horizon, it is also expected that the portfolio would remain relatively more insulated to day to day redemption pressures. The fund will close subscription, once it has collected a predetermined "manageable" corpus (approximate amount) which will be decided by the fund manager of the scheme depending on the available investment opportunities in the stock market / if the fund manager is of the opinion that investment opportunities have diminished. Thus the fund manager will endeavour to ensure that there are sufficient assets available to meet the long-term objectives of the fund.
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is seek to generate capital appreciation by investing in a concentrated portfolio of equity and equity related instruments up to 30 companies. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized.
IDFC Equity Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate capital growth from a portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments (including Equity Derivatives). The scheme may also invest in debt & money market instruments to generate reasonable income However there is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized.



	The investment objective of the scheme is to replicate the Nifty 50 by investing in securities of the Nifty 50 in the same proportion / wightage. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized and the scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns .
	The investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate long-term capital growth through an active diversified portfolio of predominantly equity related instruments of companies that are participating in and benefiting from growth in Indian Infrastructure and infra structural related activities, However, there can be no assurance that the investment Objective of the scheme will be realized.
	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate long term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities. There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realised.
Î	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation and income by predominantly investing in arbitrage opportunity in the cash and the derivative segments of the equity markets and the arbitrage opportunity available within the derivative segments and by investing the balance in debt and money market instruments. However there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
1	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate income (absolute to low volatility returns) by taking advantage of opportunities in the cash and the derivative segments of the equity markets including the arbitrage opportunities available within the derivative segment, by using other derivative based strategies and by investing the balance in debtand money market instruments. However there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
	The fund seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the underlying index, subject to tracking errors. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.
	The fund seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the underlying index, subject to tracking errors. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.
	The primary objective of the scheme is to seek to generate long term capital appreciation with relatively lower volatility through systematic allocation of funds into equity and equity related instruments; and for defensive purposes in equity derivatives. The secondary objective of the scheme will be to generate in come and capital appreciation through investment in Debt & Money Market instruments. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realised.
	The Fund seeks to generate long term capital appreciation along with current income by investing in a mix of equity and equity related securities, debt securities and money market instruments. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized.
-	The primary objective of Scheme is to generate regular returns through investment primarily in debt securities. The secondary objective of the Scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the Scheme's assets in equity securities. Monthly Income is not assumed and the same is subject to availability of distributable surplus.
Fund - Conservative Plan	The primary objective of Scheme is to generate capital appreciation through investment in different Mutual Funds schemes primarily local funds based on a defined asset allocation model. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
Fund - Moderate Plan	The primary objective of Scheme is to generate capital appreciation through investment in different Mutual Funds schemes primarily local funds based on a defined asset allocation model. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
Fund - Aggressive Plan	The primary objective of Scheme is to generate capital appreciation through investment in different Mutual Funds schemes primarily local funds based on a defined asset allocation model. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
1	Seek to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by active management of the portfolio by investing predominantly in debt oriented mutual fund schemesand money market instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objectives of the Scheme will be realized
	IDFC - CF is an open-ended liquid fund with an objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in high quality money market and debt instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objectives of the scheme will be realized.
1	To offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate stable returns with a low risk strategy. The scheme will have a portfolio that is invested in good quality debt and money market instruments such that the fund will offer a blend of liquidity with stability of returns. There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
Treasury Plan	Seek to generate stable returns with a low risk strategy by creating a portfolio that is substantially invested in good quality floating rate debt or money market instruments, fixed rate debt or money market instruments swapped for floating returns and fixed rate debt and money market instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objectives of the scheme will be realized.
Investment Plan	Seek to generate stable returns with a low risk strategy by creating a portfolio that is substantially invested in good quality floating rate debt or money market instruments, fixed rate debt or money market instruments swapped for floating returns and fixed rate debt and money market instruments. However there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
•	The Scheme seeks to generate returns through investments in debt and money market instruments predominantly issued by entities such as Banks, Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and Public Financial Institutions(PFIs)
Fund - Short Term Plan	The primary investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate stable returns with a low-risk strategy by creating a portfolio that is invested in good quality fixed income & Money Market securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objectives of the scheme will be realized.
-	The Fund seeks to provide steady income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in corporate debt securities across maturities and ratings. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realised.
	The Fund seeks to generate returns by predominantly investing in a portfolio of corporate debt securities across the credit spectrum within the investment grade. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized.
Fund - Medium Term Plan	The primary investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate stable returns with a low-risk strategy by creating a portfolio that is invested in good quality fixed income & Money Market securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objectives of the scheme will be realized.
Fund - Investment Plan	The primary investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate stable returns with a low-risk strategy by creating a portfolio that is invested in good quality fixed income & Money Market securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objectives of the scheme will be realized.
	Seek to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by active management of the portfolio; by investing in high quality money market & debt instruments. However there can be no assurance that the investment objectives of the Scheme will be realized.
Fund - Short Term Plan	IDFC - GSF -ST is an open ended dedicated gilt scheme with an objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing Government Securities. However there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
	Seek to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities. However there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
	IDFC - GSF -IP is an open ended dedicated gilt scheme with an objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing

Cure indecision.

The IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund

eases anxiety by switching systematically between equity and debt based on market conditions.



RISKOMETER



Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

- To create wealth over a long period of time
- Dynamic allocation towards equity, derivatives, debt and money market instruments

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

MUTUAL FUND INVESTMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO MARKET RISKS, READ ALL SCHEME RELATED DOCUMENTS CAREFULLY.

IDFC AMC Offices



VEST	
Ahmedabad	B Wing, 3rd Floor, Chandan House Opp Gruh Finance, Mithakhali Six Roads, Law Garden, Tel.:079-26460923/925 Ahmedabad 380006.
Bhopal	Plot No. 49, First Floor, Above Tata Capital Limited, M P Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal [M.P.] - 462011.
3hilai Goa	26, Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar (East), Bhilai, Chhattisgarh, Pin - 490020. Mobile No. 8871144134. F -27 & F -28, Ist Floor, Alfran Plaza, M.G Road, Opp. Don Bosco High School, Panjim - Goa. 403001, Tel.: +91- 0832-6631022.
ndore	405, 4th Floor, 21/ 1, D. M. Tower, Race Course Road, Indore - 452 001. Tel.: +91-731-4206927/ 4208048. Fax: +91-731-4206923.
1umbai	'One IndiaBulls Centre' 6th Floor, Jupiter Mills Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone (W) Mumbai - 400013. Tel No. 6628 9999
1umbai Churchgate)	2nd Floor,Ramon House , H.T Parekh Marg, 169,Backbay reclamation, Opp.Aakash wani, Churchgate 400020. Tel.:+912266289999.
1umbai Ghatkopar)	Office No. 308, Zest Business Spaces, M. G. Road, Ghatkopar (East), (Maharashtra) Mumbai- 400077.
1umbai Thane)	Shop No. 1, Konark Towers, Ghantali Devi Road, Thane (West) 400602.
lagpur	Fortune Business Centre, First Floor, 6, VasantVihar, W. H. C. Rd., Shankar Nagar, Nagpur - 440 010. Tel.: +91- 712-6451428/ 2525657.
lasik	Shop No - 6, Rajvee Enclave, New Pandit Colony, Off Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002. Tel.: 0253-2314611. Mobile: 9823456183.
Pune	1st Floor, Dr. Herekar Park Building, Next to Kamala Nehru Park, Off. Bhandarkar Road, Pune - 411 004. Tel.: +91-20-66020965/ 4.
Raipur Rajkot	T-19,III Floor, Raheja Tower, Near Hotel Celebration, Jail Road, Raipur (C G) - 492001. Tel: 0771-6900699. "Star Plaza", 2nd Floor, Office No. 201, Phulchab Chowk, Rajkot - 360 001. Tel.: +91-281-6620921 / 2475237.
Surat /adodara	U 15/16, Jolly Plaza, Athvagate, Surat - 395 001. Tel.: +91-261-2475060, 2475070. 301, 2nd Floor, Earth Complex, Opposite Vaccine Ground, Above Indian Overseas Bank, Old Padra Road,
NORTH	Vadodara - 380015. Tel No.: 0265 - 2339623/2339624/2339325.
Agra	Office No. 307A, 3rd Floor, Block #38/4A, Sumriddhi Business Suites, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282 002. Tel.:+91- 562-4064889
Amritsar	6-FUF, 4th Floor Central Mall, Mall Road, Amritsar - 143001. Tel.:+911835030393.
Chandigarh Dehradun	SCO 2475 - 76, 1st Floor, Sector 22, Chandigarh - 160 022. Tel.: +91 17 2507 1918 /5071919, Fax: +91-172-5071918. G-12 B NCR Plaza, Ground Floor, 24 A, 112/28, Ravindranath Tagore Marg, New Cantt Road, Dehradun-248001.
	Mobile: 9897934555, 8171872220
laipur	301-A, 3rd Floor, Ambition Tower, Agersen Circle, Malan Ka Chaurah, Subash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur - 302 001. Tel. No. : +91-0141- 2360945, 2360947, 2360948
lalandhar Kanpur	Ist floor, Satnam Complex, BMC Chowk, G.T.Road, Jalandhar-144001. Punjab-India. Tel.: 01815018264. Office No. 214-215, IInd Floor, KAN Chambers, 14/113, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208 001. Tel.: +91-512-2331071,
ucknow	233110. Ist floor, Aryan Business Park, Exchange Cottage, 90.M.G. Marg, Park Road, Lucknow-226001, Mob: 9792999940,
	Tel.: 0522-4928100 - 106, 0522-6888012
udhiana New Delhi	SCO 124, 1st Floor, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana - 141 001. Tel.: 0161-5022155/ 56/ 57. 4th Floor, NarainManzil, 23, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110 001. Tel.: +91-11-47311301/ 02/ 03/ 04/ 05.
/aranasi	IDFC Asset Management Co. Ltd. 3rd Floor, Premise No. D-64/127, CH, Arihant Complex, Sigra Varanasi - 221010 (U.P). Phone No. 05422226527
Gurgaon G OUTH	117, 1st Floor, Vipul Agora, M. G. Road, Gurgaon - 122 001. Ph: 011-47311336.
Bangalore	6th Floor, East Wing, Raheja Towers, #26 & 27, M. G. Road, Bangalore - 560 001. Tel.: +91-80-43079000/ 01/ 02/ 03, Fax - +91-80-43079009.
Chennai Cochin	KRM Tower, 7th floor, No. 1, Harrington Road, Chetpet, Chennai - 600 031. Tel.: +91-44-45644201/ 202. 39/3993 B2, Gr. Floor, Vantage Point, VRM Rd, Ravipuram, Cochin - 682 016. Tel.: +91-484-3012639/ 4029291,
	Fax: +91-484-2358639.
Coimbatore Hyderabad	A Complex, No. 49, Father Randy Street, Azad Road, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore - 641 002. 6-3-885/7/C/2/S2, 2nd Floor, Amit Plaza, Somajiguda, Hyderabad - 500 082. Tel. No. : +91-40-42014646/47 Fax: +91-40-40037521.
1adurai	No.278, 1st Floor, Nadar Lane, North Perumal Maistry Street, Madurai - 625 001. Tel.: 0452-6455530.
1angalore 1ysore	Shop No 4, Ground Floor, Raj Towers, Balmatta Road, Mangalore – 575001. Tel. : +91 9845287279. CH 26, Shop No 1, 2nd Floor, 7th Main, 5th Cross (Veta Building) Saraswathipuram, Mysore - 570009.
rivandrum	T.C.2/3262(6), 1st Floor, RS Complex, Opposite LIC Building, Pattom P O, Trivandrum - 695 004. Tel.: 9809053381.
AST	
3hubaneswar	Rajdhani House, 1st Floor, 77 Kharvel Nagar, Janpath, Bhubaneswar - 751001. Phone : 0674 6444252 / 0674 2531048 / 0674 2531148.
Guwahati	4E, 4th Floor, Ganapati Enclave, G. S. Road, Ulubari, Opp. Bora Service Station, Guwahati - 781 007. Mobile: 9207410763, 9207410764, 9207410765, 9207410766.
lamshedpur	IDFC Mutual Fund, Room No.111, 1st Floor, Yashkamal Complex, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831001, Ph No. 0657-2230112/111/222, Mobile No. : 9431102883.
Kolkata	Oswal Chambers, 1st Floor, 2 Church Lane, Kolkata - 700 001. Tel.: +91-33-40171000/ 1005.
Patna	406, Ashiana Hariniwas, New Dakbanglow Road, Patna - 800 001. Tel.: +91-612-6510353. Ranchi : 306, Shrilok Complex, 4 H B Road, Ranchi-834001 Phone : 0651-2212592/9931156362.
Ourgapur West Bengal)	6/2A, Suhatta, 6th Floor, City Centre, Durgapur - 713216. Phone No.: +91 8537867746.

🔺 Contact your Financial Advisor 😝 Call toll free 1800-2-6666-88 📐 Invest online at www.idfcmf.com 偱 www.facebook.com/idfcamc 🥒 @IDFCMF

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.